(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2017367734 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Radiolabeled anti-PD-l1 antibodies for immuno-PET imaging

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07K 16/28 (2006.01) ***A61P 35/00*** (2006.01)
A61K 51/00 (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2017367734** (22) Date of Filing: **2017.12.01**

(87) WIPO No: **WO18/102682**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
62/428,672	**2016.12.01**	**US**
62/457,267	**2017.02.10**	**US**
62/569,773	**2017.10.09**	**US**

(43) Publication Date: **2018.06.07**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2025.01.09**

(71) Applicant(s)
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Kelly, Marcus;Ma, Dangshe;Olson, William;Thurston, Gavin

(74) Agent / Attorney
AJ PARK, PO Box 949, Wellington, 6140, NZ

(56) Related Art
DAN LI ET AL: "Immuno-PET imaging using 89Zr labeled PD-L1 antibody in non-small cell lung cancer Xenograft", J. NUCL. MED., vol. 57, no. S2, 1 May 2016 (2016-05-01), pages 337, XP055441806
WO 2015/112805 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
07 June 2018 (07.06.2018)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2018/102682 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C07K 16/28 (2006.01) *A61K 51/00* (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2017/064215

(22) International Filing Date:
01 December 2017 (01.12.2017)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

62/428,672	01 December 2016 (01.12.2016)	US
62/457,267	10 February 2017 (10.02.2017)	US
62/569,773	09 October 2017 (09.10.2017)	US

(71) Applicant: **REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.** [US/US]; 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-6707 (US).

(72) Inventors: **KELLY, Marcus**; c/o Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591 (US). **MA, Dangshe**; c/o Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591 (US). **OLSON, William**; c/o Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591 (US). **THURSTON, Gavin**; c/o Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591 (US).

(74) Agent: **CROWLEY-WEBER, Cara L.** et al.; Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP, 410 Seventeenth Street, Suite 2200, Denver, Colorado 80202 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:
— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*
— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:
— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*
— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

(54) Title: RADIOLABELED ANTI-PD-L1 ANTIBODIES FOR IMMUNO-PET IMAGING

(57) Abstract: Radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibodies and their use in immuno-PET imaging are provided herein. Included are methods of detecting the presence of PD-L1 proteins in a patient or sample.

WO 2018/102682 A1

RADIOLABELED ANTI-PD-L1 ANTIBODIES FOR IMMUNO-PET IMAGING

FIELD

[001] This disclosure relates to radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibodies and their use in immuno-PET imaging.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[002] An official copy of the sequence listing is submitted concurrently with the specification electronically via EFS-Web as an ASCII formatted sequence listing with a file name of "10305WO01_SEQ_LIST_ST25.txt", a creation date of December 01, 2017, and a size of about 117KB. The sequence listing contained in this ASCII formatted document is part of the specification and is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

[003] Programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) (also called B7-H1 or CD274) is a 290 amino acid protein receptor ligand expressed widely on both lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues such as CD4 and CD8 T-cells, macrophage lineage cells, peripheral tissues as well as on tumor cells, and virally-infected cells (Dong et al 1999, Nature Med.). PD-L1 binds to receptors PD-1 and B7-1 which belong to the CD28/CTLA-4 (cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen)/ ICOS (inducible co-stimulator) family of T-cell co-inhibitory receptors (Chen et al 2013, Nature Rev. Immunol. 13: 227-242) and attenuates the immune response by inhibiting T-cell activation. PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or B7-1 results in decreased T-cell proliferation and cytokine secretion, compromising humoral and cellular immune responses in diseases such as cancer, and viral infection. The expression of PD-L1 on tumor cells and virally-infected cells is exploited by tumors and chronic viral infections to evade immune response. PD-L1 is expressed on a wide variety of tumors and studies on animal models have shown that PD-L1 on tumors inhibits T-cell activation and lysis of tumor cells and may lead to increased death of tumor-specific T-cells. In chronic viral infections, PD-L1 expressed on virally-infected cells binds to PD-1 on virus-specific T-cells and these T-cells become "exhausted" with loss of effector functions and proliferative capacity (Freeman 2008, PNAS 105: 10275-10276). The PD-1: PD-L1 system also plays an important role in induced T-regulatory (Treg) cell development and in sustaining Treg function (Francisco et al 2010, Immunol. Rev. 236: 219-242). Blocking PD-L1 with antagonists, including monoclonal antibodies, has been studied in treatments of cancer and chronic viral infections (Ribas 2012, NEJM 366: 2517-2519; Freeman 2008, PNAS 105: 10275-10276; Sheridan 2012, Nature Biotechnology 30: 729-730).

[004] Immuno-positron emission tomography (PET) is a diagnostic imaging tool that utilizes monoclonal antibodies labeled with positron emitters, combining the targeting properties of an antibody with the sensitivity of positron emission tomography cameras. *See, e.g.*, *The Oncologist*, 12: 1379 (2007); *Journal of Nuclear Medicine*, 52(8): 1171 (2011). Immuno-PET enables the visualization and quantification of antigen and antibody accumulation *in vivo* and, as such, can serve as an important tool for diagnostics and complementing therapy. For example, immuno-PET can aid in the selection of potential patient candidates for a particular therapy, as well as in the monitoring of treatment.

[005] As both PD1 and PD-L1 have emerged as targets for immunotherapy, there is need for diagnostic tools for anti-PD1 and/or anti-PD-L1 therapy, including, *inter alia*, diagnostic tools that enable the detection of suitable patient candidates for said therapy. It is an object of the invention to go at least some way to addressing this need and/or at least to provide the public with a useful choice.

BRIEF SUMMARY

[005a] In a first aspect, the invention provides a radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds monomeric human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1), a chelating moiety, and a positron emitter, wherein:

(a) the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) within a heavy chain variable region (HCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82 and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3) within a light chain variable region (LCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90;

(b) the chelating moiety comprises desferrioxamine; and

(c) the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr.

[005b] In a second aspect, the invention relates to a method of imaging a tissue that expresses PD-L1 comprising administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate according to the first aspect of the invention to the tissue; and visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

[005c] In a third aspect, the invention relates to a method for treating a tumor comprising:

(a) selecting a subject with a solid tumor;

(b) determining that the solid tumor is PD-L1-positive by administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate according to the first aspect of the invention; and

imaging expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1 positive; and

(c) administering one or more doses of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis to the subject in need thereof.

[005d] In a fourth aspect, the invention relates to use of a radiolabeled antibody conjugate according to the first aspect of the invention for the manufacture of a medicament for treating a tumor, the treatment comprising:

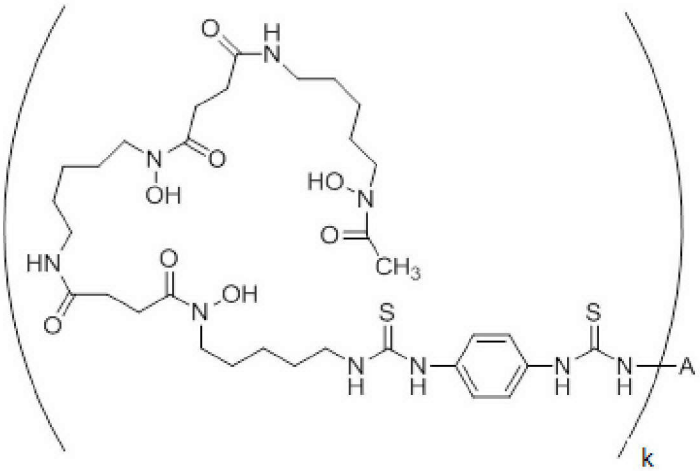
(a) selecting a subject with a solid tumor;

(b) determining that the solid tumor is PD-L1-positive by administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate to the subject; and

imaging expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive; and

(c) administering one or more doses of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis to the subject in need thereof.

[005e] In a fifth aspect, the invention provides a compound of Formula (III):



wherein A is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PD-L1 comprising three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) within a heavy chain variable region (HCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:

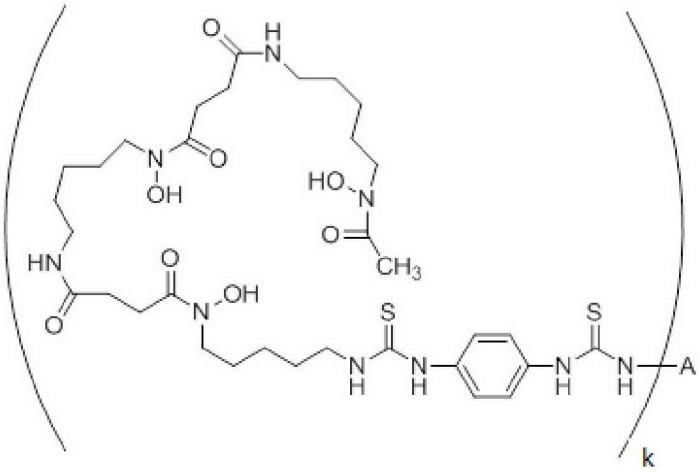
82 and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3) within a light chain variable region (LCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90;

and k is an integer from 1-30.

[005f] In a sixth aspect, the invention relates to a method for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy, the monitoring comprising (a) administering the radiolabeled conjugate according to the first aspect of the invention to a subject in need thereof; and (b) visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

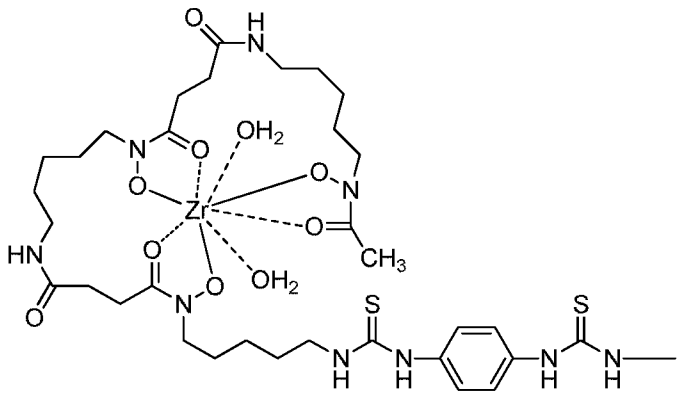
[005g] In a seventh aspect, the invention relates to use of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate according to the first aspect of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy, the monitoring comprising (a) administering the radiolabeled conjugate to a subject in need thereof; and (b) visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

[005h] In an eighth aspect, the invention provides a radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising:



wherein A is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1) comprising three heavy chain CDRs (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) and three light chain CDRs (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3), wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96.

[005i] In a ninth aspect, the invention provides a radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1), wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three heavy chain CDRs (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) and three light chain CDRs (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3), wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is conjugated to:



, wherein Zr is the positron emitter ^{89}Zr.

[005j] In a tenth aspect, the invention relates to a method for making a radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 binding protein, comprising:

reacting an anti-PD-L1 binding protein with a chelating agent, wherein the chelating agent comprises a moiety for conjugation to the anti-PD-L1 binding protein, to generate a conjugate of anti-PD-L1 binding protein-chelating agent, and

loading a radioactive positron emitter onto the conjugate, thereby forming the radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 binding protein,

wherein the anti-PD-L1 binding protein comprises three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) in a heavy chain variable region (HCVR), wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82; and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) in a light chain variable region (LCVR), wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90, wherein:

(a) the chelating moiety comprises desferrioxamine; and

(b) the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr.

[005k] The invention is defined in the claims. However, the disclosure preceding the claims may refer to additional methods and other subject matter outside the scope of the present claims. This disclosure is retained for technical purposes.

[006] Included in this disclosure are radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugates for use in immuno-PET imaging.

[007] In one aspect, the conjugate comprises an anti-PD-L1 antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof, a chelating moiety, and a positron emitter.

[008] Provided herein are also processes for synthesizing said conjugates and synthetic intermediates useful for the same.

[009] Provided herein are also methods of imaging a tissue that expresses PD-L1, the methods comprising administering a radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate described herein to the tissue; and visualizing the PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

[010] Provided herein are also methods for detecting PD-L1 in a tissue, the methods comprising administering a radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate described herein to the tissue; and visualizing the PD-L1 expression by PET imaging. In one embodiment, the tissue is present in a human subject. In certain embodiments, the subject is a non-human mammal. In certain embodiments, the subject has a disease or disorder such as cancer, an inflammatory disease, or an infection.

[011] In some aspects, the subject is administered a dose of 5 mg, or 10 mg, or 20mg, of a radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate.

[012] Provided herein are also methods for identifying a patient to be suitable for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis, the methods comprising selecting a patient with a solid tumor, administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate described herein, and visualizing the administered radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor identifies the patient as suitable for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

[013] Provided herein are also methods of treating a tumor, the methods comprising selecting a subject with a solid tumor; determining that the solid tumor is PD-L1-positive; and administering an anti-tumor therapy to the subject in need thereof. In certain embodiments, the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody or an anti-PD-L1 antibody). In certain embodiments, the subject is administered a radiolabeled antibody conjugate described herein, and localization of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is imaged via positron emission tomography (PET) imaging to determine if the tumor is PD-L1-positive.

[014] Provided herein are also methods for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy in a subject, wherein the methods comprise selecting a subject with a solid tumor wherein the subject is being treated with an anti-tumor therapy; administering a radiolabeled conjugate described herein to the subject; imaging the localization of the administered radiolabeled conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging; and determining tumor growth, wherein a decrease from the baseline in uptake of the conjugate or radiolabeled signal indicates tumor regression and efficacy of the anti-tumor therapy. In certain embodiments, the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody).

[015] Provided herein are also methods for predicting response of a patient to an anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis, the methods comprising selecting a patient with a solid tumor; and determining if the tumor is PD-L1-positive, wherein if the tumor is PD-L1-positive it indicates a positive response of the patient to an anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis. In certain embodiments, the tumor is determined positive by administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure and localizing the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[016] Figure 1 depicts SDS-PAGE and SEC of un-modified anti-PD-L1 antibody and anti-PD-L1 DFO modified antibody.

[017] Figure 2A and 2B depict radio-SEC-HPLC after ^{89}Zr radiolabeling for Study 1.

[018] Figure 3 depicts radio-SEC-HPLC of DFO-conjugate (anti-PD-L1) after ^{89}Zr radiolabeling for Study 2.

[019] Figure 4 depicts radio-SEC-HPLC SEC after ^{89}Zr radiolabeling Study 3.

[020] Figure 5 depicts UV280-SEC-HPLC chromatogram and radio-iTLC trace after ^{89}Zr radiolabeling for Study 1.

[021] Figure 6A, 6B, 6C, and **6D** shows hPD-L1 expression by tumor cell lines MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} **(FIG. 6A)**, LOX-IMVI **(FIG. 6B)**, MDA-MB-231 **(FIG. 6C)**, and SK-Br-3 **(FIG. 6D)** in vitro, as described in Example 5 herein.

[022] Figure 7 shows hPD-L1 expression by MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} and LOX-IMVI tumor cells with or without interferon-gamma treatment in vitro in a second experiment, as described in Example 5 herein.

[023] Figure 8 depicts chromatograms generated by SEC-HPLC analysis using samples from radioimmunoconjugate preparations of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate for studies shown in A, B, D, and E, and of isotype control radioimmunoconjugate ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P} for studies shown in C and F. Chromatograms for absorbance at 280 nm are shown in A-C and

radio-chromatograms for intensity of γ-emission are shown in D-F. In A-C, elution of buffer components was also detected. These peaks of salts in the sample buffer (retention time >25 min, asterisk "*") were excluded from the integration of peak areas. Peaks are labeled to indicate HMW (high molecular weight) immunoconjugate ("1"), monomeric immunoconjugate ("2"), unincorporated ^{89}Zr ("3"), and salts in the sample buffer ("*"). Abbreviations: mAU = milli absorbance units; cps = counts per second.

[024] Figure 9 provides ex vivo biodistribution data for ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate in *PD-1hu/hu-PD-L1hu/hu* mice. Sixteen mice (2 groups of 8 animals each) were administered a single IV dose of 50 µCi (1 mg/kg) ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate on day 0 and were sacrificed on day 6 (black columns) or day 10 (gray columns) post dosing. Blood, collected via cardiac puncture, and the indicated harvested tissues were weighed and radioactivity was determined. The percent injected dose per gram (%ID/g) values for individual samples collected on day 6 or 10 were calculated relative to the radioactivity of a dose-standard from injected material (^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate) and the weight of the individual samples. Data are plotted as mean ±SD.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. Definitions

[025] Unless defined otherwise herein, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which the disclosed subject matter belongs.

[026] The term "PD-L1" refers to programmed death-ligand 1, also known as CD274 and B7H1. The amino acid sequence of full-length PD-L1 is provided in GenBank as accession number NP_054862.1. The term "PD-L1" also includes protein variants of PD-L1. The term "PD-L1" includes recombinant PD-L1 or a fragment thereof. The term also encompasses PD-L1 or a fragment thereof coupled to, for example, histidine tag, mouse or human Fc, or a signal sequence such as ROR1. For example, the term includes sequences comprising a mouse Fc (mIgG2a) or human Fc (hIgG1) at the C-terminal, coupled to amino acid residues 19 – 239 of full-length PD-L1 (NP_054862.1). Protein variants comprise a histidine tag at the C-terminal, coupled to amino acid residues 19 – 239 of NP_054862.1. Unless specified as being from a non-human species, the term "PD-L1" means human PD-L1. PD-L1 is a 290 amino acid protein with extracellular IgV-like and IgC-like domains (amino acids 19 – 239 of full length PD-L1), a transmembrane domain and an intracellular domain of approximately 30 amino acids. PD-L1 is constitutively expressed on many cells such as antigen presenting cells (*e.g.*, dendritic cells, macrophages, and B-cells) and on hematopoietic and non-hematopoietic cells (*e.g.*, vascular endothelial cells, pancreatic islets, and sites of immune privilege). PD-L1 is also expressed on a

wide variety of tumors, and virally-infected cells and is a component of the immunosuppressive milieu (Ribas 2012, NEJM 366: 2517-2519). PD-L1 binds to one of two T-cell co-inhibitors PD-1 and B7-1.

[027] The term "PD-1" refers to the programmed death-1 protein, a T-cell co-inhibitor, also known as CD279. The amino acid sequence of full-length PD-1 is provided in GenBank as accession number NP_005009.2. The term also encompasses PD-1 or a fragment thereof coupled to, for example, histidine tag, mouse or human Fc, or a signal sequence such as ROR1. For example, the term includes sequences comprising a mouse Fc (mIgG2a) or human Fc (hIgG1) at the C-terminal, coupled to amino acid residues 25 – 170 of NP_005009.2 with a C93S change. PD-1 is a member of the CD28/ CTLA-4/ICOS family of T-cell co-inhibitors. PD-1 is a 288-amino acid protein with an extracellular N-terminal domain which is IgV-like, a transmembrane domain and an intracellular domain containing an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory (ITIM) motif and an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based switch (ITSM) motif (Chattopadhyay et al 2009, Immunol. Rev.). The PD-1 receptor has two ligands, PD-L1 and PD-L2.

[028] The term "B7-1" refers to the T-lymphocyte activation antigen, also known as costimulatory factor CD80. B7-1 is a 288 amino acid membrane receptor with an extracellular N-terminal domain which comprises IgV-like (aa 37 – 138) and IgC-like (aa 154 – 232) regions, a transmembrane domain (aa 243 – 263) and a C-terminal intracellular region (aa 263 – 288). The amino acid sequence of full-length B7-1 is provided in GenBank as accession number NP_005182.1.

[029] As used herein, the term "T-cell co-inhibitor" refers to a ligand and/or receptor which modulates the immune response via T-cell activation or suppression. The term "T-cell co-inhibitor", also known as T-cell co-signaling molecule, includes, but is not limited to, PD-1, lymphocyte activation gene 3 protein (LAG-3, also known as CD223), cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4), B and T lymphocyte attenuator (BTLA), CD-28, 2B4, LY108, T-cell immunoglobulin and mucin-3 (TIM3), T-cell immunoreceptor with immunoglobulin and ITIM (TIGIT; also known as VSIG9), leucocyte associated immunoglobulin-like receptor 1 (LAIR1; also known as CD305), inducible T-cell costimulator (ICOS; also known as CD278), B7-1 (CD80), and CD160.

[030] The term "antibody", as used herein, is intended to refer to immunoglobulin molecules comprised of four polypeptide chains, two heavy (H) chains and two light (L) chains inter-connected by disulfide bonds (*i.e.*, "full antibody molecules"), as well as multimers thereof (*e.g.* IgM) or antigen-binding fragments thereof. Each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region ("HCVR" or "V_H") and a heavy chain constant region (comprised of domains C_H1, C_H2 and C_H3). Each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region ("LCVR or "V_L") and a light chain constant region (C_L). The V_H and V_L regions can be further subdivided into regions

of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each V_H and V_L is composed of three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3, FR4. In certain embodiments, the FRs of the antibody (or antigen binding fragment thereof) may be identical to the human germline sequences, or may be naturally or artificially modified. An amino acid consensus sequence may be defined based on a side-by-side analysis of two or more CDRs.

[031] Substitution of one or more CDR residues or omission of one or more CDRs is also possible. Antibodies have been described in the scientific literature in which one or two CDRs can be dispensed with for binding. Padlan *et al.* (1995 FASEB J. 9:133-139) analyzed the contact regions between antibodies and their antigens, based on published crystal structures, and concluded that only about one fifth to one third of CDR residues actually contact the antigen. Padlan also found many antibodies in which one or two CDRs had no amino acids in contact with an antigen (see also, Vajdos *et al.* 2002 J Mol Biol 320:415-428).

[032] CDR residues not contacting antigen can be identified based on previous studies (for example residues H60-H65 in CDRH2 are often not required), from regions of Kabat CDRs lying outside Chothia CDRs, by molecular modeling and/or empirically. If a CDR or residue(s) thereof is omitted, it is usually substituted with an amino acid occupying the corresponding position in another human antibody sequence or a consensus of such sequences. Positions for substitution within CDRs and amino acids to substitute can also be selected empirically. Empirical substitutions can be conservative or non-conservative substitutions.

[033] The fully human anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibodies disclosed herein may comprise one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions and/or deletions in the framework and/or CDR regions of the heavy and light chain variable domains as compared to the corresponding germline sequences. Such mutations can be readily ascertained by comparing the amino acid sequences disclosed herein to germline sequences available from, for example, public antibody sequence databases. The present disclosure includes antibodies, and antigen-binding fragments thereof, which are derived from any of the amino acid sequences disclosed herein, wherein one or more amino acids within one or more framework and/or CDR regions are mutated to the corresponding residue(s) of the germline sequence from which the antibody was derived, or to the corresponding residue(s) of another human germline sequence, or to a conservative amino acid substitution of the corresponding germline residue(s) (such sequence changes are referred to herein collectively as "germline mutations"). A person of ordinary skill in the art, starting with the heavy and light chain variable region sequences disclosed herein, can easily produce numerous antibodies and antigen-binding fragments which comprise one or more individual germline mutations or combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, all of the framework and/or CDR residues within the V_H and/or V_L domains are mutated back to the residues found in the

original germline sequence from which the antibody was derived. In other embodiments, only certain residues are mutated back to the original germline sequence, *e.g.*, only the mutated residues found within the first 8 amino acids of FR1 or within the last 8 amino acids of FR4, or only the mutated residues found within CDR1, CDR2 or CDR3. In other embodiments, one or more of the framework and/or CDR residue(s) are mutated to the corresponding residue(s) of a different germline sequence (*i.e.*, a germline sequence that is different from the germline sequence from which the antibody was originally derived). Furthermore, the antibodies of the present disclosure may contain any combination of two or more germline mutations within the framework and/or CDR regions, *e.g.*, wherein certain individual residues are mutated to the corresponding residue of a particular germline sequence while certain other residues that differ from the original germline sequence are maintained or are mutated to the corresponding residue of a different germline sequence. Once obtained, antibodies and antigen-binding fragments that contain one or more germline mutations can be easily tested for one or more desired property such as, improved binding specificity, increased binding affinity, improved or enhanced antagonistic or agonistic biological properties (as the case may be), reduced immunogenicity, etc. Antibodies and antigen-binding fragments obtained in this general manner are encompassed within the present disclosure.

[034] The present disclosure also includes fully human anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibodies comprising variants of any of the HCVR, LCVR, and/or CDR amino acid sequences disclosed herein having one or more conservative substitutions. For example, the present disclosure includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies having HCVR, LCVR, and/or CDR amino acid sequences with, *e.g.*, 10 or fewer, 8 or fewer, 6 or fewer, 4 or fewer, etc. conservative amino acid substitutions relative to any of the HCVR, LCVR, and/or CDR amino acid sequences disclosed herein.

[035] The term "human antibody", as used herein, is intended to include antibodies having variable and constant regions derived from human germline immunoglobulin sequences. The human mAbs of the disclosure may include amino acid residues not encoded by human germline immunoglobulin sequences (*e.g.,* mutations introduced by random or site-specific mutagenesis *in vitro* or by somatic mutation *in vivo*), for example in the CDRs and in particular CDR3. However, the term "human antibody", as used herein, is not intended to include mAbs in which CDR sequences derived from the germline of another mammalian species (*e.g.*, mouse), have been grafted onto human FR sequences.

[036] The term “multi-specific antigen-binding molecules”, as used herein refers to bispecific, tri-specific or multi-specific antigen-binding molecules, and antigen-binding fragments thereof. Multi-specific antigen-binding molecules may be specific for different epitopes of one target polypeptide or may contain antigen-binding domains specific for epitopes of more than one target polypeptide. A multi-specific antigen-binding molecule can be a single multifunctional polypeptide, or it can be a multimeric complex of two or more polypeptides that are covalently or

non-covalently associated with one another. The term “multi-specific antigen-binding molecules” includes antibodies of the present disclosure that may be linked to or co-expressed with another functional molecule, *e.g.*, another peptide or protein. For example, an antibody or fragment thereof can be functionally linked (*e.g.,* by chemical coupling, genetic fusion, non-covalent association or otherwise) to one or more other molecular entities, such as a protein or fragment thereof to produce a bi-specific or a multi-specific antigen-binding molecule with a second binding specificity. According to the present disclosure, the term “multi-specific antigen-binding molecules” also includes bi-specific, tri-specific or multi-specific antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof. In certain embodiments, an antibody of the present disclosure is functionally linked to another antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof to produce a bispecific antibody with a second binding specificity. Bispecific and multi-specific antibodies of the present disclosure are described elsewhere herein.

[037] The term "specifically binds," or “binds specifically to”, or the like, means that an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof forms a complex with an antigen that is relatively stable under physiologic conditions. Specific binding can be characterized by an equilibrium dissociation constant of at least about $1x10^{-8}$ M or less (*e.g.*, a smaller K_D denotes a tighter binding). Methods for determining whether two molecules specifically bind are well known in the art and include, for example, equilibrium dialysis, surface plasmon resonance, and the like. As described herein, antibodies have been identified by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, BIACORE™, which bind specifically to PD-L1. Moreover, multi-specific antibodies that bind to one domain in PD-L1 and one or more additional antigens or a bi-specific that binds to two different regions of PD-L1 are nonetheless considered antibodies that “specifically bind”, as used herein.

[038] The terms "antigen-binding portion" of an antibody, "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody, and the like, as used herein, include any naturally occurring, enzymatically obtainable, synthetic, or genetically engineered polypeptide or glycoprotein that specifically binds an antigen to form a complex. The terms "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody, or "antibody fragment”, as used herein, refers to one or more fragments of an antibody that retain the ability to bind to PD-L1.

[039] An "isolated antibody", as used herein, is intended to refer to an antibody that is substantially free of other antibodies (Abs) having different antigenic specificities (*e.g.,* an isolated antibody that specifically binds PD-L1, or a fragment thereof, is substantially free of Abs that specifically bind antigens other than PD-L1.

[040] The term "surface plasmon resonance", as used herein, refers to an optical phenomenon that allows for the analysis of real-time biomolecular interactions by detection of alterations in protein concentrations within a biosensor matrix, for example using the BIACORE™ system (Pharmacia Biosensor AB, Uppsala, Sweden and Piscataway, N.J.).

[041] The term "K_D ", as used herein, is intended to refer to the equilibrium dissociation constant of a particular antibody-antigen interaction.

[042] The term “epitope” refers to an antigenic determinant that interacts with a specific antigen binding site in the variable region of an antibody molecule known as a paratope. A single antigen may have more than one epitope. Thus, different antibodies may bind to different areas on an antigen and may have different biological effects. The term “epitope” also refers to a site on an antigen to which B and/or T cells respond. It also refers to a region of an antigen that is bound by an antibody. Epitopes may be defined as structural or functional. Functional epitopes are generally a subset of the structural epitopes and have those residues that directly contribute to the affinity of the interaction. Epitopes may also be conformational, that is, composed of non-linear amino acids. In certain embodiments, epitopes may include determinants that are chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids, sugar side chains, phosphoryl groups, or sulfonyl groups, and, in certain embodiments, may have specific three-dimensional structural characteristics, and/or specific charge characteristics.

[043] The term "substantial identity" or "substantially identical," when referring to a nucleic acid or fragment thereof, indicates that, when optimally aligned with appropriate nucleotide insertions or deletions with another nucleic acid (or its complementary strand), there is nucleotide sequence identity in at least about 90%, and more preferably at least about 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% of the nucleotide bases, as measured by any well-known algorithm of sequence identity, such as FASTA, BLAST or GAP.

[044] As applied to polypeptides, the term "substantial similarity" or “substantially similar” means that two peptide sequences, when optimally aligned, such as by the programs GAP or BESTFIT using default gap weights, share at least 90% sequence identity, even more preferably at least 95%, 98% or 99% sequence identity. Preferably, residue positions, which are not identical, differ by conservative amino acid substitutions. A "conservative amino acid substitution" is one in which an amino acid residue is substituted by another amino acid residue having a side chain (R group) with similar chemical properties (*e.g.*, charge or hydrophobicity). In general, a conservative amino acid substitution will not substantially change the functional properties of a protein. In cases where two or more amino acid sequences differ from each other by conservative substitutions, the percent or degree of similarity may be adjusted upwards to correct for the conservative nature of the substitution. Means for making this adjustment are well known to those of skill in the art. See, *e.g.*, Pearson (1994) Methods Mol. Biol. 24: 307-331, which is herein incorporated by reference. Examples of groups of amino acids that have side chains with similar chemical properties include 1) aliphatic side chains: glycine, alanine, valine, leucine and isoleucine; 2) aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains: serine and threonine; 3) amide-containing side chains: asparagine and glutamine; 4) aromatic side chains: phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; 5) basic side chains: lysine, arginine, and histidine; 6) acidic side

chains: aspartate and glutamate, and 7) sulfur-containing side chains: cysteine and methionine. Preferred conservative amino acids substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine, glutamate-aspartate, and asparagine-glutamine. Alternatively, a conservative replacement is any change having a positive value in the PAM250 log-likelihood matrix disclosed in Gonnet *et al.* (1992) Science 256: 1443 45, herein incorporated by reference. A "moderately conservative" replacement is any change having a nonnegative value in the PAM250 log-likelihood matrix. Sequence similarity for polypeptides is typically measured using sequence analysis software. Protein analysis software matches similar sequences using measures of similarity assigned to various substitutions, deletions and other modifications, including conservative amino acid substitutions. For instance, GCG software contains programs such as GAP and BESTFIT which can be used with default parameters to determine sequence homology or sequence identity between closely related polypeptides, such as homologous polypeptides from different species of organisms or between a wild type protein and a mutein thereof. See, *e.g.,* GCG Version 6.1. Polypeptide sequences also can be compared using FASTA with default or recommended parameters; a program in GCG Version 6.1. FASTA (*e.g.,* FASTA2 and FASTA3) provides alignments and percent sequence identity of the regions of the best overlap between the query and search sequences (Pearson (2000) *supra*). Another preferred algorithm when comparing a sequence of the disclosure to a database containing a large number of sequences from different organisms is the computer program BLAST, especially BLASTP or TBLASTN, using default parameters. See, *e.g.,* Altschul *et al.* (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215: 403-410 and (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402, each of which is herein incorporated by reference.

[045] By the phrase “therapeutically effective amount” is meant an amount that produces the desired effect for which it is administered. The exact amount will depend on the purpose of the treatment, and will be ascertainable by one skilled in the art using known techniques (see, for example, Lloyd (1999) The Art, Science and Technology of Pharmaceutical Compounding).

[046] As used herein, the term “subject” refers to an animal, preferably a mammal, in need of amelioration, prevention and/or treatment of a disease or disorder such as chronic viral infection, cancer or autoimmune disease.

[046a] The term “comprising” as used in this specification and claims means “consisting at least in part of”. When interpreting statements in this specification and claims which include the term “comprising”, other features besides the features prefaced by this term in each statement can also be present. Related terms such as “comprise” and “comprised” are to be interpreted in similar manner.

II. Radiolabeled Immunoconjugates of PD-L1 Antibodies for Immuno-PET Imaging

[047] Provided herein are radiolabeled antigen-binding proteins that bind programmed death-

ligand 1 (PD-L1). In some embodiments, the radiolabeled antigen-binding proteins comprise an antigen-binding protein covalently linked to one or more chelating moieties, which are chemical moieties that are capable of chelating a positron emitter.

[048] In some embodiments, provided herein are antigen-binding proteins that bind PD-L1, *e.g.,* antibodies, wherein said antigen-binding proteins that bind PD-L1 are covalently bonded to one or more moieties having the following structure:

$$-L-M_Z$$

wherein L is a chelating moiety; M is a positron emitter; and z, independently at each occurrence, is 0 or 1; and wherein at least one of z is 1.

[049] In some embodiments, the radiolabeled antigen-binding protein is a compound of Formula (I):

$$M-L-A-[L-M_Z]_k$$

(**I**)

A is a protein that binds PD-L1; L is a chelating moiety; M is a positron emitter; z is 0 or 1; and k is an integer from 0-30. In some embodiments, k is 1.

[050] In certain embodiments, the radiolabeled antigen-binding protein is a compound of Formula (**II**):

$$A-[L-M]_k$$

(**II**)

wherein A is a protein that binds PD-L1; L is a chelating moiety; M is a positron emitter; and k is an integer from 1-30.

[051] In some embodiments, provided herein are compositions comprising a conjugate having the following structure:

$$A-L_k$$

wherein A is a protein that binds PD-L1; L is a chelating moiety; and k is an integer from 1-30; wherein the conjugate is chelated with a positron emitter in an amount sufficient to provide a specific activity suitable for clinical PET imaging.

[052] Suitable binding proteins, chelating moieties, and positron emitters are provided below.

A. PD-L1 Binding Proteins

[053] Suitable PD-L1 binding protein are proteins that specifically bind to PD-L1, including those

described in US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies of the present disclosure are listed in Table 1 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, also presented below.

Table 1: Amino Acid Sequence Identifiers

	SEQ ID NOs:							
Antibody Designation	HCVR	HCDR1	HCDR2	HCDR3	LCVR	LCDR1	LCDR2	LCDR3
H2M8306N	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
H2M8307N	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
H2M8309N	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
H2M8310N	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
H2M8312N	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80
H2M8314N	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96
H2M8316N	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112
H2M8317N	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128
H2M8321N	130	132	134	136	138	140	142	144
H2M8323N	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160
H2M8718N	162	164	166	168	170	172	174	176
H2M8718N2	178	180	182	184	170	172	174	176
H2M8719N	186	188	190	192	194	196	198	200
H1H9323P	202	204	206	208	210	212	214	216
H1H9327P	218	220	222	224	226	228	230	232
H1H9329P	234	236	238	240	242	244	246	248
H1H9336P	250	252	254	256	258	260	262	264
H1H9344P2	266	268	270	272	274	276	278	280
H1H9345P2	282	284	286	288	274	276	278	280
H1H9351P2	290	292	294	296	274	276	278	280
H1H9354P2	298	300	302	304	274	276	278	280
H1H9364P2	306	308	310	312	274	276	278	280
H1H9373P2	314	316	318	320	274	276	278	280
H1H9382P2	322	324	326	328	274	276	278	280
H1H9387P2	330	332	334	336	274	276	278	280
H1H9396P2	338	340	342	344	274	276	278	280

Table 1 sets forth the amino acid sequence identifiers of the heavy chain variable regions

(HCVRs), light chain variable regions (LCVRs), heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3), and light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3) of the exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies.

[054] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising an HCVR comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the HCVR amino acid sequences listed in Table 1, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity thereto.

[055] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising an LCVR comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the LCVR amino acid sequences listed in Table 1, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity thereto.

[056] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising an HCVR and an LCVR amino acid sequence pair (HCVR/LCVR) comprising any of the HCVR amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 paired with any of the LCVR amino acid sequences listed in Table 1. According to certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides antibodies, or antigen-binding fragments thereof, comprising an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair contained within any of the exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies listed in Table 1. In certain embodiments, the HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 2/10, 18/26, 34/42, 50/58, 66/74, 82/90, 98/106, 114/122, 130/138, 146/154, 162/170, 178/170, 186/194, 202/210, 218/226, 234/242, 250/258, 266/274, 282/274, 290/274, 298/274, 306/274, 314/274, 322/274, 330/274, and 338/274. In certain embodiments, the HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair is selected from one of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90 (*e.g.*, H2M8314N), 162/170 (*e.g.*, H2M8718N), 306/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9364P2), and 314/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9373P2). In certain other embodiments, the HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair is selected from one of SEQ ID NOs: 98/106 (*e.g.*, H2M8316N), 146/154 (*e.g.*, H2M8323N), 290/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9351P2), and 330/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9387P2).

[057] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a heavy chain CDR1 (HCDR1) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the HCDR1 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[058] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a heavy chain CDR2 (HCDR2) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the HCDR2 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[059] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a heavy chain CDR3 (HCDR3) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the HCDR3 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence

thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[060] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a light chain CDR1 (LCDR1) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the LCDR1 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[061] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a light chain CDR2 (LCDR2) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the LCDR2 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[062] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a light chain CDR3 (LCDR3) comprising an amino acid sequence selected from any of the LCDR3 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity.

[063] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising an HCDR3 and an LCDR3 amino acid sequence pair (HCDR3/LCDR3) comprising any of the HCDR3 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1 paired with any of the LCDR3 amino acid sequences listed in Table 1. According to certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides antibodies, or antigen-binding fragments thereof, comprising an HCDR3/LCDR3 amino acid sequence pair contained within any of the exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies listed in Table 1. In certain embodiments, the HCDR3/LCDR3 amino acid sequence pair is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 88/96 (*e.g.*, H2M8314N), 168/176 (*e.g.*, H2M8718N), 312/280 (*e.g.*, H1H9364P2), and 320/280 (*e.g.*, H1H9373P2). In certain other embodiments, the HCDR3/LCDR3 amino acid sequence pair is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 104/112 (*e.g.*, H2M8316N), 152/160 (*e.g.*, H2M8323N), 296/280 (*e.g.*, H1H9351P2), and 336/280 (*e.g.*, H1H9387P2).

[064] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising a set of six CDRs (*i.e.*, HCDR1-HCDR2-HCDR3-LCDR1-LCDR2-LCDR3) contained within any of the exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies listed in Table 1. In certain embodiments, the HCDR1-HCDR2-HCDR3-LCDR1-LCDR2-LCDR3 amino acid sequence set is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 84-86-88-92-94-96 (*e.g.*, H2M8314N); 164-166-168-172-174-176 (*e.g.*, H2M8718N); 308-310-312-276-278-280 (*e.g.*, H1H9364P2); and 316-318-320-276-278-280 (*e.g.*, H1H9373P2). In certain other embodiments, the HCDR1-HCDR2-HCDR3-LCDR1-LCDR2-LCDR3 amino acid sequence set is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 100-102-104-108-110-112 (*e.g.*, H2M8316N); 148-150-152-156-158-160 (*e.g.*, H2M8323N); 292-294-296-276-278-280 (*e.g.*, H1H9351P2); and 332-334-336-276-278-280 (*e.g.*, H1H9387P2).

[065] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment

comprising a set of six CDRs (*i.e.*, HCDR1-HCDR2-HCDR3-LCDR1-LCDR2-LCDR3) contained within an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair as defined by any of the exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies listed in Table 1. For example, in some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment comprising the HCDR1-HCDR2-HCDR3-LCDR1-LCDR2-LCDR3 amino acid sequences set contained within an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90 (*e.g.*, H2M8314N), 98/106 (*e.g.*, H2M8316N), 146/154 (*e.g.*, H2M8323N), 162/170 (*e.g.*, H2M8718N), 290/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9351P2), 306/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9364P2), 314/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9373P2) and 330/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9387P2). Methods and techniques for identifying CDRs within HCVR and LCVR amino acid sequences are well known in the art and can be used to identify CDRs within the specified HCVR and/or LCVR amino acid sequences disclosed herein. Exemplary conventions that can be used to identify the boundaries of CDRs include, *e.g.*, the Kabat definition, the Chothia definition, and the AbM definition. In general terms, the Kabat definition is based on sequence variability, the Chothia definition is based on the location of the structural loop regions, and the AbM definition is a compromise between the Kabat and Chothia approaches. *See*, *e.g.*, Kabat, "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest," National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (1991); Al-Lazikani *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol. 273*:927-948 (1997); and Martin *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86*:9268-9272 (1989). Public databases are also available for identifying CDR sequences within an antibody.

[066] In some embodiments, binding proteins are antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof that compete for specific binding to PD-L1 with an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprising the CDRs of a HCVR and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the HCVR and LCVR each has an amino acid sequence selected from the HCVR and LCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[067] In some embodiments, the binding proteins are isolated antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof that block PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that blocks PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1 may bind to the same epitope on PD-L1 as PD-1/B7-1 or may bind to a different epitope on PD-L1 as PD-1/B7-1. In certain embodiments, the antibodies of the disclosure that block PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1 comprise the CDRs of an HCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of HCVR sequences listed in Table 1; and the CDRs of a LCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of LCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[068] In alternate embodiments, the present disclosure provides antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof that do not block PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1. In certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides isolated antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof that bind PD-L1, wherein the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof enhance PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1. In some embodiments, the isolated antibodies or antigen-binding

fragments thereof that enhance PD-L1 binding to PD-1/B7-1 comprise the CDRs of a HCVR, wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 18, 66, 114, 130, 202, 218, 266, 282, 298, 322 and 338; and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26, 74, 122, 138, 210, 226, and 274. In some embodiments, the isolated antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof comprise an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 18/26 (*e.g.*, H2M8307N), 66/74 (*e.g.*, H2M8312N), 114/122 (*e.g.*, H2M8317N), 130/138 (*e.g.*, H2M8321N), 202/210 (*e.g.*, H1H9323P), 218/226 (*e.g.*, H1H9327P), 266/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9344P2), 282/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9345P2), 298/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9354P2), 322/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9382P2), and 338/274 (*e.g.*, H1H9396P2).

[069] In some embodiments, the binding proteins are antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof that bind specifically to PD-L1 from human or other species. In certain embodiments, the antibodies may bind to human PD-L1 and/or to cynomolgus PD-L1.

[070] In some embodiments, the binding proteins are antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof that cross-compete for binding to PD-L1 with a reference antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprising the CDRs of a HCVR and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the HCVR and LCVR each has an amino acid sequence selected from the HCVR and LCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[071] In one embodiment, the binding protein is an isolated antibody or antigen-binding fragment that has one or more of the following characteristics: (a) blocks the binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 or to B7-1; (b) binds specifically to human PD-L1 and/or cynomolgus PD-L1; (c) inhibits T-cell proliferation in a mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) assay; and (d) increases IL-2 and/or interferon-gamma secretion in a MLR assay.

[072] In some embodiments, the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof may bind specifically to PD-L1 in an agonist manner, i.e., it enhances or stimulates PD-L1 binding and/or activity; in other embodiments, the antibody can bind specifically to PD-L1 in an antagonist manner, i.e., it blocks PD-L1 from binding to its receptor.

[073] In certain embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments are bispecific comprising a first binding specificity to PD-L1 and a second binding specificity for a second target epitope. The second target epitope may be another epitope on PD-L1 or on a different protein such as a T-cell co-inhibitor. In certain embodiments, the target epitope may be on a different cell including *e.g.*, a different T-cell, a B-cell, a tumor cell, an autoimmune tissue cell or a virally infected cell.

[074] In some embodiments, the antibodies and antigen-binding fragments of antibodies bind monomeric PD-L1 (*e.g.*, at 25°C or at 37°C) with a K_D of less than about 318 pM as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or substantially similar assay. In certain

embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof bind monomeric PD-L1 with a K_D of less than about 300 pM, less than about 250 pM, less than about 150 pM, less than about 100 pM, or less than about 50 pM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay.

[075] In some embodiments, the antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof bind dimeric PD-L1 (*e.g.*, at 25°C or at 37°C) with a K_D of less than about 15 pM as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1 or sustainably similar assay. In certain embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof bind dimeric PD-L1 with a K_D of less than about 12 pM, less than about 10 pM, less than about 8 pM, or less than about 5 pM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay.

[076] In some embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof bind cynomolgus (*Macaca fascicularis*) PD-L1 (*e.g.*, at 25°C or at 37°C) with a K_D of less than about 28 nM as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1. In certain embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof bind cynomolgus PD-L1 with a K_D of less than about 25 nM, less than about 20 nM, less than about 15 nM, less than about 10 nM, or less than about 5 nM, as measured by surface plasmon resonance, *e.g.*, using the assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay.

[077] In some embodiments, the antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof bind PD-L1 with a dissociative half-life (t½) of greater than about 1 minute as measured by surface plasmon resonance at 25ºC or 37ºC, *e.g.*, using an assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay. In certain embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments bind PD-L1 with a t½ of greater than about 5 minutes, greater than about 10 minutes, greater than about 30 minutes, greater than about 50 minutes, greater than about 60 minutes, greater than about 70 minutes, greater than about 80 minutes, greater than about 90 minutes, greater than about 100 minutes, greater than about 200 minutes, greater than about 300 minutes, greater than about 400 minutes, greater than about 500 minutes, greater than about 600 minutes, greater than about 700 minutes, or greater than about 800 minutes, as measured by surface plasmon resonance at 25ºC or 37ºC, *e.g.*, using an assay format as defined in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1 (*e.g.*, mAb-capture or antigen-capture format), or a substantially similar assay.

[078] In some embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof block PD-L1 binding to PD-1 with an IC_{50} of less than about 770 pM as determined using a ELISA-based

immunoassay assay, *e.g.*, as shown in Example 4 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay. In some embodiments, the antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof block PD-L1 binding to B7-1 with an IC_{50} of less than about 10 nM as determined using a ELISA-based immunoassay assay, *e.g.*, as shown in Example 4 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, or a substantially similar assay. In some embodiments, the antibodies and antigen-binding fragments thereof bind to PD-L1 and enhance the binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 or to B7-1.

[079] In some embodiments, the antibodies bind to the extracellular domain of PD-L1 or to a fragment of the domain. In some embodiments, the antibodies bind to more than one domain (cross-reactive antibodies). In certain embodiments, the antibodies of the bind to an epitope located in the extracellular domain comprising amino acid residues 19 – 239 of NP_054862.1.

[080] In certain embodiments, the antibodies function by blocking or inhibiting the PD-1-binding or the B7-1-binding activity associated with PD-L1 by binding to any other region or fragment of the full length protein. In certain embodiments, the antibodies attenuate or modulate the interaction between PD-L1 and PD-1/B7-1.

[081] In certain embodiments, the antibodies are bi-specific antibodies. The bi-specific antibodies can bind one epitope in one domain and can also bind a second epitope in a different domain of PD-L1. In certain embodiments, the bi-specific antibodies bind two different epitopes in the same domain. In one embodiment, the multi-specific antigen-binding molecule comprises a first antigen-binding specificity wherein the first binding specificity comprises the extracellular domain or fragment thereof of PD-1; and a second antigen-binding specificity to another epitope of PD-L1. In another embodiment, the multi-specific antigen-binding molecule comprises a first antigen-binding specificity wherein the first binding specificity comprises the extracellular domain or fragment thereof of B7-1; and a second antigen-binding specificity to another epitope of PD-L1.

[082] In one embodiment, the antibody or fragment thereof is a fully human monoclonal antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds to PD-L1, wherein the antibody or fragment thereof exhibits one or more of the following characteristics: (i) comprises a HCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, 18, 34, 50, 66, 82, 98, 114, 130, 146, 162, 178, 186, 202, 218, 234, 250, 258, 266, 274, 282, 290, 298, 306, 314, 322, 330 and 338, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (ii) comprises a LCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 10, 26, 42, 58, 74, 90, 106, 122, 138, 154, 170, 194, 210, 226, 242, 258, and 274, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (iii) comprises a HCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 8, 24, 40, 56, 72, 88, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 184, 192, 208, 224, 240, 256,

272, 280, 288, 296, 304, 312, 320, 328, 336 and 344, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; and a LCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 176, 200, 216, 232, 248, 264, and 280, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (iv) comprises a HCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 4, 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 132, 148, 164, 180, 188, 204, 220, 236, 252, 268, 284, 292, 300, 308, 316, 324, 332, and 340, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; a HCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 6, 22, 38, 54, 70, 86, 102, 118, 134, 150, 166, 182, 190, 206, 222, 238, 254, 270, 286, 294, 302, 310, 318, 326, 334, and 342, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; a LCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 12, 28, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, 156, 172, 196, 212, 228, 244, 260, and 276, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; and a LCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 14, 30, 46, 62, 78, 94, 110, 126, 142, 158, 174, 198, 214, 230, 246, 262, and 278, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (v) is a multi-specific antigen-binding molecule comprising a first binding specificity to PD-L1 and a second binding specificity to an antigen selected from the group consisting of PD-L1, a tumor specific antigen, a virally infected cell antigen, and a T-cell co-inhibitor; (vi) binds to human PD-L1 with a K_D of about 4 pM to about 645 nM; (vii) binds to cynomolgus PD-L1 with a K_D of about 70 pM to about 400 nM; (viii) blocks or enhances the binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 with an IC50 ≤ 770 pM; (ix) blocks or enhances the binding of PD-L1 to B7-1 with an IC50 ≤ 10 nM; (x) blocks PD-1-induced T-cell down-regulation and/or rescues T-cell signaling in a T-cell/APC luciferase reporter assay; (xi) stimulates T-cell proliferation and activity in a mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) assay; (xii) induces IL-2 and/or IFNγ production in a MLR assay; and (xiii) suppresses tumor growth and increases survival in subjects with cancer.

[083] In one embodiment, the antibody or fragment thereof is a fully human monoclonal antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that blocks PD-L1 binding to PD-1 or to B7-1, wherein the antibody or fragment thereof exhibits one or more of the following characteristics: (i) comprises a HCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 82, 98, 146, 162, 290, 306, 314, and 330, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (ii) comprises a LCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 90,

106, 154, 170, and 274, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (iii) comprises a HCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 88, 104, 152, 168, 296, 312, 320, and 336, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; and a LCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 96, 112, 160, 176, and 280, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (iv) comprises a HCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 84, 100, 148, 164, 292, 308, 316, and 332, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; a HCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 86, 102, 150, 166, 294, 310, 318, and 334, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; a LCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 92, 108, 156, 172, and 276, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; and a LCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 94, 110, 158, 174, and 278, or a substantially similar sequence thereof having at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% sequence identity; (v) is a multi-specific antigen-binding molecule comprising a first binding specificity to PD-L1 and a second binding specificity to an antigen selected from the group consisting of a different epitope of PD-L1, a tumor specific antigen, a virally-infected cell antigen, and a T-cell co-inhibitor; (vi) binds to human PD-L1 with a $K_D \leq 10^{-10}$M; (vii) binds to cynomolgus PD-L1 with a $K_D \leq 10^{-7}$M; (viii) blocks the binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 or to B7-1; (ix) blocks PD-1-induced T-cell down-regulation and/or rescues T-cell signaling in a T-cell/APC luciferase reporter assay; (xi) stimulates T-cell proliferation and activity in a mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) assay; (xii) induces IL-2 and/or IFNγ production in a MLR assay; and (xiii) suppresses tumor growth and increases survival in subjects with cancer.

[084] In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof bind an epitope within any one or more of the regions exemplified in PD-L1, either in natural form, or recombinantly produced, or to a fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the antibodies of the disclosure bind to an extracellular region comprising one or more amino acids selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 19 – 239 of PD-L1. In some embodiments, the antibodies of the disclosure bind to a region comprising one or more amino acids selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 1 – 221 of cynomolgus PD-L1.

[085] In certain embodiments, the antibodies of the disclosure, as shown in Table 1, interact with at least one amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues ranging from about position 19 to about position 130 of PD-L1; or amino acid residues

ranging from about position 130 to about position 153 of PD-L1; or amino acid residues ranging from about position 153 to about position 210 of PD-L1; or to amino acid residues ranging from about position 210 to about position 239 of PD-L1.

[086] In some embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibodies bind to the same epitope, or a portion of the epitope, as any of the specific exemplary antibodies described herein in Table 1, or an antibody having the CDR sequences of any of the exemplary antibodies described in Table 1. Likewise, suitable antibodies also include anti-PD-L1 antibodies that compete for binding to PD-L1 or a PD-L1 fragment with any of the specific exemplary antibodies described herein in Table 1, or an antibody having the CDR sequences of any of the exemplary antibodies described in Table 1. For example, suitable antibodies include anti-PD-L1 antibodies that cross-compete for binding to PD-L1 with one or more antibodies as defined in Example 6 of herein (*e.g.*, H2aM8309N, H1H9329P, H1H9336P, H2aM8314N, H2aM8316N, H2AM8718N, H1H9387P2, H1H9351P2, H1H9364P2, H1H9373P2, and H2aM8306N). The present disclosure also includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies that cross-compete for binding to PD-L1 with one or more antibodies as defined in Example 6 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1 (*e.g.*, H1H9396P2, H2aM8317N, H2aM8321N, H1H9323P, H1H9382P2, H1H9344P2, H1H9345P2 and H1H9354P2).

[087] The antibodies and antigen-binding fragments described herein specifically bind to PD-L1 and modulate the interaction of PD-L1 with PD-1 or with B7-1. The anti-PD-L1 antibodies may bind to PD-L1 with high affinity or with low affinity. In certain embodiments, the antibodies are blocking antibodies wherein the antibodies bind to PD-L1 and block the interaction of PD-L1 with PD-1 or with B7-1. In some embodiments, the blocking antibodies of the disclosure block the binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 or to B7-1 and/or stimulate or enhance T-cell activation. In some embodiments, the blocking antibodies are useful for stimulating or enhancing the immune response and/or for treating a subject suffering from cancer, or a chronic viral infection. The antibodies when administered to a subject in need thereof may reduce the chronic infection by a virus such as HIV, LCMV or HBV in the subject. They may be used to inhibit the growth of tumor cells in a subject. They may be used alone or as adjunct therapy with other therapeutic moieties or modalities known in the art for treating cancer, or viral infection. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibodies that bind to PD-L1 with a low affinity are used as multi-specific antigen-binding molecules wherein the first binding specificity binds to PD-L1 with a low affinity and the second binding specificity binds to an antigen selected from the group consisting of a different epitope of PD-L1, a T-cell co-inhibitor such as PD-1, a tumor specific antigen and an infected-cell-specific antigen.

[088] In certain embodiments, the antibodies of the present disclosure are agonist antibodies, wherein the antibodies bind to PD-L1 and enhance the interaction of PD-L1 and PD-1/B7-1. In some embodiments, the activating antibodies enhance binding of PD-L1 to PD-1 or to B7-1

and/or inhibit or suppress T-cell activation. The activating antibodies of the present disclosure may be useful for inhibiting the immune response in a subject and/or for treating autoimmune disease.

[089] In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibodies are multi-specific antigen-binding molecules, wherein they comprise a first binding specificity to PD-L1 and a second binding specificity to an antigen selected from the group consisting of a different epitope of PD-L1, a T-cell co-inhibitor such as PD-1, a tumor specific antigen and an infected-cell-specific antigen. In certain embodiments, the first binding specificity binds to PD-L1 with low affinity, *e.g.*, with a K_D of 10^{-8} M, 10^{-7} M or more.

[090] Certain anti-PD-L1 antibodies of the present disclosure are able to bind to and neutralize the activity of PD-L1, as determined by *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays. The ability of the antibodies of the disclosure to bind to and neutralize the activity of PD-L1 may be measured using any standard method known to those skilled in the art, including binding assays, or activity assays, as described herein.

[091] Non-limiting, exemplary *in vitro* assays for measuring binding activity are illustrated in Example 3 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1. In Example 3, the binding affinities and kinetic constants of human anti-PD-L1 antibodies for human PD-L1 and cynomolgus PD-L1 were determined by surface plasmon resonance and the measurements were conducted on a T200 Biacore instrument. In Examples 4 and 5 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, blocking assays were used to determine the ability of the anti-PD-L1 antibodies to block PD-L1-binding ability of PD-1 or to B7-1 *in vitro*. In Example 6 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, blocking assays were used to determine cross-competition between different anti-PD-L1 antibodies. Example 7 of US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1 describes the binding of the antibodies to cells overexpressing PD-L1. In Example 8 of US 2015-0203580 A1, a luciferase assay was used to determine the ability of anti-PD-L1 antibodies to antagonize PD-1/PD-L1 signaling in T-cells.

[092] Unless specifically indicated otherwise, the term "antibody," as used herein, shall be understood to encompass antibody molecules comprising two immunoglobulin heavy chains and two immunoglobulin light chains (*i.e.*, "full antibody molecules") as well as antigen-binding fragments thereof. The terms "antigen-binding portion" of an antibody, "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody, and the like, as used herein, include any naturally occurring, enzymatically obtainable, synthetic, or genetically engineered polypeptide or glycoprotein that specifically binds an antigen to form a complex. The terms "antigen-binding fragment" of an antibody, or "antibody fragment", as used herein, refers to one or more fragments of an antibody that retain the ability to specifically bind to PD-L1. An antibody fragment may include a Fab fragment, a $F(ab')_2$ fragment, a Fv fragment, a dAb fragment, a fragment containing a CDR, or an isolated CDR. In certain embodiments, the term “antigen-binding fragment” refers to a

polypeptide or fragment thereof of a multi-specific antigen-binding molecule. In such embodiments, the term "antigen-binding fragment" includes, e.g., an extracellular domain of PD-1 which binds specifically to PD-L1. Antigen-binding fragments of an antibody may be derived, *e.g.*, from full antibody molecules using any suitable standard techniques such as proteolytic digestion or recombinant genetic engineering techniques involving the manipulation and expression of DNA encoding antibody variable and (optionally) constant domains. Such DNA is known and/or is readily available from, *e.g.*, commercial sources, DNA libraries (including, *e.g.*, phage-antibody libraries), or can be synthesized. The DNA may be sequenced and manipulated chemically or by using molecular biology techniques, for example, to arrange one or more variable and/or constant domains into a suitable configuration, or to introduce codons, create cysteine residues, modify, add or delete amino acids, etc.

[093] Non-limiting examples of antigen-binding fragments include: (i) Fab fragments; (ii) F(ab')2 fragments; (iii) Fd fragments; (iv) Fv fragments; (v) single-chain Fv (scFv) molecules; (vi) dAb fragments; and (vii) minimal recognition units consisting of the amino acid residues that mimic the hypervariable region of an antibody (*e.g.*, an isolated complementarity determining region (CDR) such as a CDR3 peptide), or a constrained FR3-CDR3-FR4 peptide. Other engineered molecules, such as domain-specific antibodies, single domain antibodies, domain-deleted antibodies, chimeric antibodies, CDR-grafted antibodies, diabodies, triabodies, tetrabodies, minibodies, nanobodies (*e.g.* monovalent nanobodies, bivalent nanobodies, etc.), small modular immunopharmaceuticals (SMIPs), and shark variable IgNAR domains, are also encompassed within the expression "antigen-binding fragment," as used herein.

[094] An antigen-binding fragment of an antibody will typically comprise at least one variable domain. The variable domain may be of any size or amino acid composition and will generally comprise at least one CDR, which is adjacent to or in frame with one or more framework sequences. In antigen-binding fragments having a V_H domain associated with a V_L domain, the V_H and V_L domains may be situated relative to one another in any suitable arrangement. For example, the variable region may be dimeric and contain V_H - V_H, V_H - V_L or V_L - V_L dimers. Alternatively, the antigen-binding fragment of an antibody may contain a monomeric V_H or V_L domain.

[095] In certain embodiments, an antigen-binding fragment of an antibody may contain at least one variable domain covalently linked to at least one constant domain. Non-limiting, exemplary configurations of variable and constant domains that may be found within an antigen-binding fragment of an antibody of the present disclosure include: (i) V_H -C_H1; (ii) V_H -C_H2; (iii) V_H -C_H3; (iv) V_H -C_H1-C_H2; (v) V_H -C_H1-C_H2-C_H3; (vi) V_H -C_H2-C_H3; (vii) V_H -C_L; (viii) V_L -C_H1; (ix) V_L -C_H2; (x) V_L -C_H3; (xi) V_L -C_H1-C_H2; (xii) V_L -C_H1-C_H2-C_H3; (xiii) V_L -C_H2-C_H3; and (xiv) V_L -C_L. In any configuration of variable and constant domains, including any of the exemplary configurations listed above, the variable and constant domains may be either directly linked to one another or

may be linked by a full or partial hinge or linker region. A hinge region may consist of at least 2 (*e.g.*, 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 60 or more) amino acids, which result in a flexible or semi-flexible linkage between adjacent variable and/or constant domains in a single polypeptide molecule. Moreover, an antigen-binding fragment of an antibody of the present disclosure may comprise a homo-dimer or hetero-dimer (or other multimer) of any of the variable and constant domain configurations listed above in non-covalent association with one another and/or with one or more monomeric V_H or V_L domain (*e.g.*, by disulfide bond(s)).

[096] As with full antibody molecules, antigen-binding fragments may be mono-specific or multi-specific (*e.g.*, bi-specific). A multi-specific antigen-binding fragment of an antibody will typically comprise at least two different variable domains, wherein each variable domain is capable of specifically binding to a separate antigen or to a different epitope on the same antigen. Any multi-specific antibody format, including the exemplary bi-specific antibody formats disclosed herein, may be adapted for use in the context of an antigen-binding fragment of an antibody of the present disclosure using routine techniques available in the art.

[097] The anti-PD-L1 antibodies and antibody fragments of the present disclosure encompass proteins having amino acid sequences that vary from those of the described antibodies, but that retain the ability to bind PD-L1. Such variant antibodies and antibody fragments comprise one or more additions, deletions, or substitutions of amino acids when compared to parent sequence, but exhibit biological activity that is essentially equivalent to that of the described antibodies. Likewise, the antibody-encoding DNA sequences of the present disclosure encompass sequences that comprise one or more additions, deletions, or substitutions of nucleotides when compared to the disclosed sequence, but that encode an antibody or antibody fragment that is essentially bioequivalent to an antibody or antibody fragment of the disclosure.

[098] Two antigen-binding proteins, or antibodies, are considered bioequivalent if, for example, they are pharmaceutical equivalents or pharmaceutical alternatives whose rate and extent of absorption do not show a significant difference when administered at the same molar dose under similar experimental conditions, either single dose or multiple doses. Some antibodies will be considered equivalents or pharmaceutical alternatives if they are equivalent in the extent of their absorption but not in their rate of absorption and yet may be considered bioequivalent because such differences in the rate of absorption are intentional and are reflected in the labeling, are not essential to the attainment of effective body drug concentrations on, *e.g.*, chronic use, and are considered medically insignificant for the particular drug product studied.

[099] In one embodiment, two antigen-binding proteins are bioequivalent if there are no clinically meaningful differences in their safety, purity, or potency.

[0100] In one embodiment, two antigen-binding proteins are bioequivalent if a patient can be switched one or more times between the reference product and the biological product without an expected increase in the risk of adverse effects, including a clinically significant change in

immunogenicity, or diminished effectiveness, as compared to continued therapy without such switching.

[0101] In one embodiment, two antigen-binding proteins are bioequivalent if they both act by a common mechanism or mechanisms of action for the condition or conditions of use, to the extent that such mechanisms are known.

[0102] Bioequivalence may be demonstrated by *in vivo* and/or *in vitro* methods. Bioequivalence measures include, *e.g.*, (a) an *in vivo* test in humans or other mammals, in which the concentration of the antibody or its metabolites is measured in blood, plasma, serum, or other biological fluid as a function of time; (b) an *in vitro* test that has been correlated with and is reasonably predictive of human *in vivo* bioavailability data; (c) an *in vivo* test in humans or other mammals in which the appropriate acute pharmacological effect of the antibody (or its target) is measured as a function of time; and (d) in a well-controlled clinical trial that establishes safety, efficacy, or bioavailability or bioequivalence of an antibody.

[0103] Bioequivalent variants of the antibodies of the disclosure may be constructed by, for example, making various substitutions of residues or sequences or deleting terminal or internal residues or sequences not needed for biological activity. For example, cysteine residues not essential for biological activity can be deleted or replaced with other amino acids to prevent formation of unnecessary or incorrect intramolecular disulfide bridges upon renaturation. In other contexts, bioequivalent antibodies may include antibody variants comprising amino acid changes, which modify the glycosylation characteristics of the antibodies, *e.g.*, mutations that eliminate or remove glycosylation.

[0104] According to certain embodiments of the present disclosure, anti-PD-L1 antibodies comprise an Fc domain comprising one or more mutations which enhance or diminish antibody binding to the FcRn receptor, *e.g.*, at acidic pH as compared to neutral pH. For example, the present disclosure includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies comprising a mutation in the C_H2 or a C_H3 region of the Fc domain, wherein the mutation(s) increases the affinity of the Fc domain to FcRn in an acidic environment (*e.g.,* in an endosome where pH ranges from about 5.5 to about 6.0). Such mutations may result in an increase in serum half-life of the antibody when administered to an animal. Non-limiting examples of such Fc modifications include, *e.g.*, a modification at position 250 (e.g., E or Q); 250 and 428 (e.g., L or F); 252 (e.g., L/Y/F/W or T), 254 (e.g., S or T), and 256 (e.g., S/R/Q/E/D or T); or a modification at position 428 and/or 433 (e.g., H/L/R/S/P/Q or K) and/or 434 (*e.g.,* A, W, H, F or Y [N434A, N434W, N434H, N434F or N434Y]); or a modification at position 250 and/or 428; or a modification at position 307 or 308 (*e.g.,* 308F, V308F), and 434. In one embodiment, the modification comprises a 428L (*e.g.,* M428L) and 434S (*e.g.,* N434S) modification; a 428L, 259I (*e.g.,* V259I), and 308F (*e.g.,* V308F) modification; a 433K (*e.g.,* H433K) and a 434 (*e.g.,* 434Y) modification; a 252, 254, and 256 (*e.g.,* 252Y, 254T, and 256E) modification; a 250Q and 428L modification (*e.g.,* T250Q and

M428L); and a 307 and/or 308 modification (*e.g.*, 308F or 308P). In yet another embodiment, the modification comprises a 265A (*e.g.*, D265A) and/or a 297A (*e.g.*, N297A) modification.

[0105] For example, the present disclosure includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies comprising an Fc domain comprising one or more pairs or groups of mutations selected from the group consisting of: 250Q and 248L (*e.g.*, T250Q and M248L); 252Y, 254T and 256E (*e.g.*, M252Y, S254T and T256E); 428L and 434S (*e.g.*, M428L and N434S); 257I and 311I (*e.g.*, P257I and Q311I); 257I and 434H (*e.g.*, P257I and N434H); 376V and 434H (*e.g.*, D376V and N434H); 307A, 380A and 434A (*e.g.*, T307A, E380A and N434A); and 433K and 434F (*e.g.*, H433K and N434F). In one embodiment, the present disclosure includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies comprising an Fc domain comprising a S108P mutation in the hinge region of IgG4 to promote dimer stabilization. All possible combinations of the foregoing Fc domain mutations, and other mutations within the antibody variable domains disclosed herein, are contemplated within the scope of the present disclosure.

[0106] The present disclosure also includes anti-PD-L1 antibodies comprising a chimeric heavy chain constant (C_H) region, wherein the chimeric C_H region comprises segments derived from the C_H regions of more than one immunoglobulin isotype. For example, the antibodies of the disclosure may comprise a chimeric C_H region comprising part or all of a C_H2 domain derived from a human IgG1, human IgG2 or human IgG4 molecule, combined with part or all of a C_H3 domain derived from a human IgG1, human IgG2 or human IgG4 molecule. According to certain embodiments, the antibodies of the disclosure comprise a chimeric C_H region having a chimeric hinge region. For example, a chimeric hinge may comprise an "upper hinge" amino acid sequence (amino acid residues from positions 216 to 227 according to EU numbering) derived from a human IgG1, a human IgG2 or a human IgG4 hinge region, combined with a "lower hinge" sequence (amino acid residues from positions 228 to 236 according to EU numbering) derived from a human IgG1, a human IgG2 or a human IgG4 hinge region. According to certain embodiments, the chimeric hinge region comprises amino acid residues derived from a human IgG1 or a human IgG4 upper hinge and amino acid residues derived from a human IgG2 lower hinge. An antibody comprising a chimeric C_H region as described herein may, in certain embodiments, exhibit modified Fc effector functions without adversely affecting the therapeutic or pharmacokinetic properties of the antibody. (*See*, *e.g.*, USSN. 14/170,166, filed January 31, 2014, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

B. Positron Emitters and Chelating Moieties

[0107] Suitable positron emitters include, but are not limited to, those that form stable complexes with the chelating moiety and have physical half-lives suitable for immuno-PET imaging purposes. Illustrative positron emitters include, but are not limited to, ^{89}Zr, ^{68}Ga, ^{64}Cu, ^{44}Sc, and ^{86}Y. Suitable positron emitters also include those that directly bond with the PD-L1

binding protein, including, but not limited to, ^{76}Br and ^{124}I, and those that are introduced via prosthetic group, *e.g.*, ^{18}F,

[0108] The chelating moieties described herein are chemical moieties that are covalently linked to the PD-L1 binding protein, *e.g.*, anti-PD-L1 antibody and comprise a portion capable of chelating a positron emitter, *i.e.*, capable of reacting with a positron emitter to form a coordinated chelate complex. Suitable moieties include those that allow efficient loading of the particular metal and form metal-chelator complexes that are sufficiently stable *in vivo* for diagnostic uses, *e.g.*, immuno-PET imaging. Illustrative chelating moieties include those that minimize dissociation of the positron emitter and accumulation in mineral bone, plasma proteins, and/or bone marrow depositing to an extent suitable for diagnostic uses.

[0109] Examples of chelating moieties include, but are not limited to, those that form stable complexes with positron emitters ^{89}Zr, ^{68}Ga, ^{64}Cu, ^{44}Sc, and/or ^{86}Y. Illustrative chelating moieties include, but are not limited to, those described in *Nature Protocols*, 5(4): 739, 2010; *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 26(12): 2579 (2015); *Chem Commun (Camb)*, 51(12): 2301 (2015); *Mol. Pharmaceutics*, 12: 2142 (2015); *Mol. Imaging Biol.*, 18: 344 (2015); *Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging*, 37:250 (2010); *Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging* (2016). doi:10.1007/s00259-016-3499-x; Bioconjugate Chem., 26(12): 2579 (2015); WO 2015/140212A1; and US 5,639,879, incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[0110] Illustrative chelating moieties also include, but are not limited to, those that comprise desferrioxamine (DFO), 1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid (DOTA), diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA), ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), (1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetra(methylene phosphonic) acid (DOTP), 1R, 4R, 7R, 10R)-□'□"□"'-Tetramethyl-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid (DOTMA), 1,4,8,11-Tetraazacyclotetradecane-1,4,8, 11-tetraacetic acid (TETA), H_4octapa, H_6phospa, H_2dedpa, H_5decapa, H_2azapa, HOPO, DO2A, 1,4,7,10-Tetrakis(carbamoylmethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane (DOTAM), 1,4,7-triazacyclononane-N,N',N"-triacetic acid (NOTA), 1,4,7,10-Tetrakis(carbamoylmethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane (DOTAM), 1,4,8,11-tetraazabicyclo[6.6.2]hexadecane-4, 11-dicetic acid (CB-TE2A), 1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane (Cyclen), 1,4,8,11-Tetraazacyclotetradecane (Cyclam), octadentate chelators, hexadentate chelators, phosphonate-based chelators, macrocyclic chelators, chelators comprising macrocyclic terephthalamide ligands, bifunctional chelators, fusarinine C and fusarinine C derivative chelators, triacetylfusarinine C (TAFC), ferrioxamine E (FOXE), ferrioxamine B (FOXB), ferrichrome A (FCHA), and the like.

[0111] In some embodiments, the chelating moieties are covalently bonded to the PD-L1 binding protein, *e.g.*, antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, via a linker moiety, which covalently attaches the chelating portion of the chelating moiety to the binding protein. In some embodiments, these linker moieties are formed from a reaction between a reactive moiety of the PD-L1 binding protein, *e.g.*, cysteine or lysine of an antibody, and reactive moiety that is

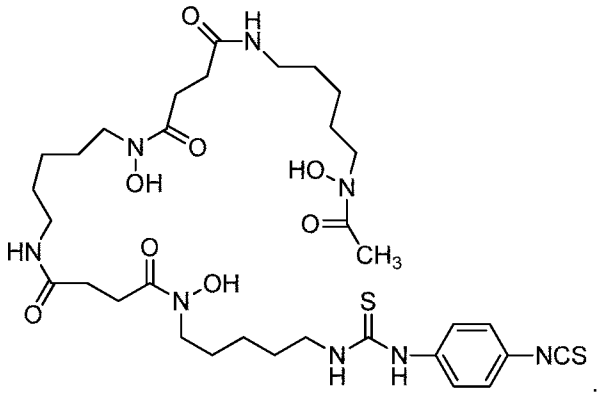
attached to a chelator, including, for example, a p-isothiocyanatobenyl group and the reactive moieties provided in the conjugation methods below. In addition, such linker moieties optionally comprise chemical groups used for purposes of adjusting polarity, solubility, steric interactions, rigidity, and/or the length between the chelating portion and PD-L1 binding protein.

C. Preparation of Radiolabeled Anti-PD-L1 Conjugates

[0112] The radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 protein conjugates can be prepared by (1) reacting a PD-L1 binding protein, *e.g.*, antibody, with a molecule comprising a positron emitter chelator and a moiety reactive to the desirable conjugation site of the PD-L1 binding protein and (2) loading the desirable positron emitter.

[0113] Suitable conjugation sites include, but are not limited to, lysine and cysteine, both of which can be, for example, native or engineered, and can be, for example, present on the heavy or light chain of an antibody. Cysteine conjugation sites include, but are not limited to, those obtained from mutation, insertion, or reduction of antibody disulfide bonds. Methods for making cysteine engineered antibodies include, but are not limited to, those disclosed in WO2011/056983. Site-specific conjugation methods can also be used to direct the conjugation reaction to specific sites of an antibody, achieve desirable stoichiometry, and/or achieve desirable drug-to-antibody (DAR) ratios. Such conjugation methods are known to those of ordinary skill in the art and include, but are not limited to cysteine engineering and enzymatic and chemo-enzymatic methods, including, but not limited to, glutamine conjugation, Q295 conjugation, and transglutaminase-mediated conjugation, as well as those described in *J.Clin.Immunol.*, 36: 100 (2016), incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Suitable moieties reactive to the desirable conjugation site generally enable efficient and facile coupling of the PD-L1 binding protein, *e.g.*, antibody and positron emitter chelator. Moieties reactive to lysine and cysteine sites include electrophilic groups, which are known to those of ordinary skill. In certain aspects, when the desired conjugation site is lysine, the reactive moiety is an isothiocyanate, *e.g.*, p-isothiocyanatobenyl group or reactive ester. In certain aspects, when the desired conjugation site is cysteine, the reactive moiety is a maleimide.

[0114] When the chelator is desferrioxamine (DFO), suitable reactive moieties include, but are not limited to, an isothiocyantatobenzyl group, an n-hydroxysuccinimide ester,2,3,5,6 tetraflurorphenol ester, n-succinimidyl-*S*-acetylthioacetate, and those described in *BioMed Research International*, Vol 2014, Article ID 203601, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, the PD-L1 binding protein is an antibody and the molecule comprising a positron emitter chelator and moiety reactive to the conjugation site is p-isothiocyantatobenzyl-desferrioxamine (p-SCN-Bn-DFO):



[0115] Positron emitter loading is accomplished by incubating the PD-L1 binding protein chelator conjugate with the positron emitter for a time sufficient to allow coordination of said positron emitter to the chelator, *e.g.*, by performing the methods described in the examples provided herein, or substantially similar method.

D. Illustrative Embodiments of Conjugates

[0116] Included in the instant disclosure are radiolabeled antibody conjugates comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof, that binds human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1), a chelating moiety, and a positron emitter.

[0117] In some embodiments, the chelating moiety comprises a chelator capable of forming a complex with ^{89}Zr. In certain embodiments, the chelating moiety comprises desferrioxamine. In certain embodiments, the chelating moiety is p-isothiocyanatobenzyl-desferrioxamine.

[0118] In some embodiments, the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr.

[0119] In some embodiments, the chelating moiety-to-antibody ratio of the conjugate is from 1 to 2.

[0120] In a particular embodiment, chelating moiety is p-isothiocyanatobenzyl-desferrioxamine and the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr. In another particular embodiment, the chelating moiety is p-isothiocyanatobenzyl-desferrioxamine and the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr, and the chelating moiety-to-antibody ratio of the conjugate is from 1 to 2.

[0121] In some embodiments, provided herein are antigen-binding proteins that bind PD-L1, wherein said antigen-binding proteins that bind PD-L1 are covalently bonded to one or more moieties having the following structure:

$$-L-M_Z$$

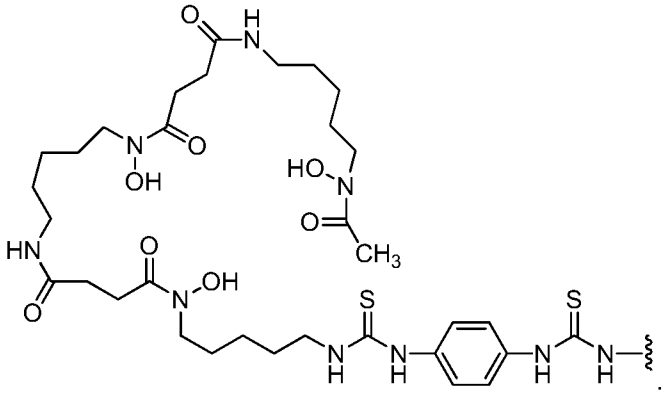
wherein L is a chelating moiety; M is a positron emitter; and z, independently at each occurrence, is 0 or 1; and wherein at least one of z is 1. In certain embodiments, the radiolabeled antigen-binding protein is a compound of Formula (I):

$$M\text{-}L\text{-}A\text{-}[L\text{-}M_Z]_k$$

(I)

A is a protein that binds PD-L1; L is a chelating moiety; M is a positron emitter; z is 0 or 1; and k is an integer from 0-30. In some embodiments, k is 1.

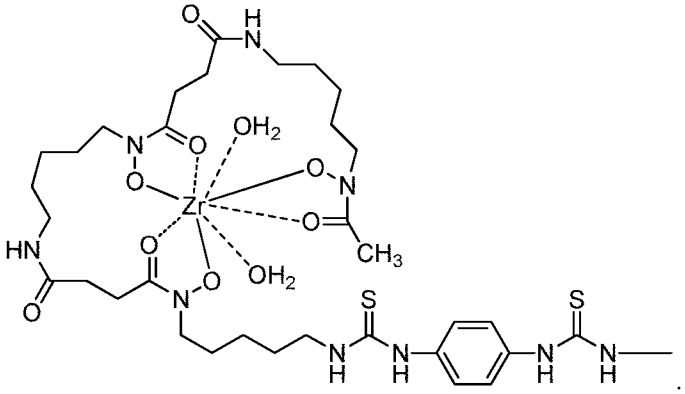
[0122] In some embodiments, L is:



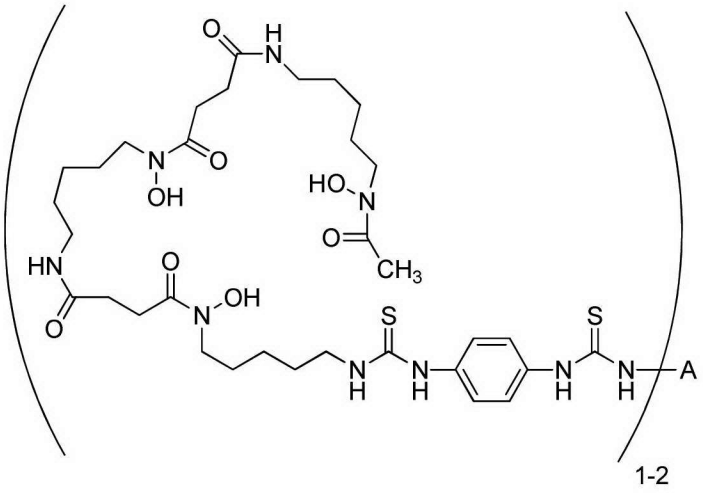
[0123] In some embodiments, M is ^{89}Zr.

[0124] In some embodiments, k is an integer from 1 to 2. In some embodiments, k is 1.

[0125] In some embodiments, -L-M is



[0126] Included in the instant disclosure are also methods of synthesizing a radiolabeled antibody conjugates comprising contacting a compound of Formula (III):



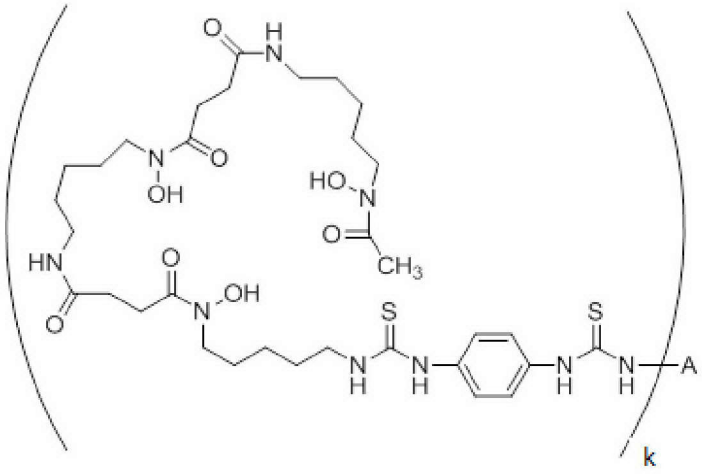
1-2

(III)

with ^{89}Zr, wherein A is an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds PD-L1. In certain embodiments, the compound of Formula (III) is synthesized by contacting an antibody, or antigen binding fragment thereof, that binds PD-L1, with p-SCN-Bn-DFO.

[0127] Provided herein is also the product of the reaction between a compound of Formula (III) with ^{89}Zr .

[0128] Provided herein are compounds of Formula (III):



k

wherein A is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PD-L1 and k is an integer from 1-30. In some embodiments, k is 1 or 2.

[0129] In some embodiments, provided herein are compositions comprising a conjugate having the following structure:

$A\text{-}L_k$

wherein A is a protein that binds PD-L1; L is a chelating moiety; and k is an integer from 1-30; wherein the conjugate is chelated with a positron emitter in an amount sufficient to provide a specific activity suitable for clinical PET imaging. In some embodiments, the amount of chelated positron emitter is an amount sufficient to provide a specific activity of 1-3 mCi per 1-50 mg of the protein that binds PD-L1.

[0130] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof binds monomeric human programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a binding dissociation equilibrium constant (K_D) of less than about 310 pM as measured in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 37°C.

[0131] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof binds monomeric human PD-L1 with a K_D less than about 180 pM in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 25°C.

[0132] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof binds dimeric human PD-L1 with a K_D of less than about 15 pM as measured in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 37°C.

[0133] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds dimeric human PD-L1 with a K_D less than about 8 pM in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 25°C.

[0134] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof competes for binding to human PD-L1 with a reference antibody comprising the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a HCVR, wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of HCVR sequences listed in Table 1; and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of LCVR sequences listed in Table 1. In some embodiments, the reference antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair as set forth in Table 1. In some embodiments, the reference antibody comprises an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90, 98/106, 146/154, 162/170, 290/274, 306/274, 314/274 and 330/274.

[0135] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof enhances PD-L1 binding to one of PD-1 or B7-1. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof blocks PD-L1 binding to PD-1 and/or B7-1. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof do not increase or decrease PD-L1 binding to its ligands.

[0136] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a HCVR, wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 18, 66, 114, 130, 202, 218, 266, 282, 298, 322, and 338; and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the LCVR has an amino acid

sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 26, 74, 122, 138, 210, 226, and 274. In certain embodiments, the isolated antibody comprises an HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 18/26, 66/74, 114/122, 130/138, 202/210, 218/226, 266/274, 282/274, 298/274, 322/274, and 338/274.

[0137] In some embodiments, the antibody is a human monoclonal antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to human PD-L1, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises a heavy chain variable region (HCVR) having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of HCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[0138] In some embodiments, the antibody is a human monoclonal antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to human PD-L1, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises a light chain variable region (LCVR) having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of LCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[0139] In some embodiments, the antibody a human monoclonal antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to human PD-L1, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises (a) a HCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of HCVR sequences listed in Table 1; and (b) a LCVR having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of LCVR sequences listed in Table 1.

[0140] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (CDRs) (HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3) contained within any one of the heavy chain variable region (HCVR) sequences listed in Table 1; and three light chain CDRs (LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3) contained within any one of the light chain variable region (LCVR) sequences listed in Table 1.

[0141] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises:

(a) a HCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 4, 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 132, 148, 164, 180, 188, 204, 220, 236, 252, 268, 284, 292, 300, 308, 316, 324, 332, and 340;

(b) a HCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 6, 22, 38, 54, 70, 86, 102, 118, 134, 150, 166, 182, 190, 206, 222, 238, 254, 270, 286, 294, 302, 310, 318, 326, 334, and 342;

(c) a HCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 8, 24, 40, 56, 72, 88, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 184, 192, 208, 224, 240, 256, 272, 288, 296, 304, 312, 320, 328, 336, and 344;

(d) a LCDR1 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 12, 28, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, 156, 172, 196, 212, 228, 244, 260, and 276;

(e) a LCDR2 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 14, 30, 46, 62, 78, 94, 110, 126, 142, 158, 174, 198, 214, 230, 246, 262, and 278; and

(f) a LCDR3 domain having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128, 144, 160, 176, 200, 216, 232, 248, 264, and 280.

[0142] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment comprises a HCVR/LCVR amino acid sequence pair selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90, 98/106, 146/154, 162/170, 290/274, 306/274, 314/274 and 330/274

[0143] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises the CDRs of a HCVR, wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 34, 50, 82, 98, 146, 162, 178, 186, 234, 250, 290, 306, 314, and 330; and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 42, 58, 90, 106, 154, 170, 194, 242, 258, and 274.

E.Scaled Manufacturing for Production of Anti-PD-L1 Antibody-Chelator Conjugates

[0144] Included in the present disclosure are scaled-up manufacturing processes for producing anti-PD-L1 antibodies conjugated to a chelator. The anti-PD-L1 antibody-chelator conjugates are in a form suitable for radiolabeling.

[0145] Good manufacturing processes are adhered to in all aspects of production, including maintaining a sterile environment, practicing aseptic procedures, keeping records of all processes, and documenting product quality, purity, strength, and identity, and any deviations therefrom.

[0146] The scaled-up manufacturing process is, in some embodiments, much faster than the manufacturing process for research and development. In some embodiments, the scaled-up manufacturing process can take less than 12 hours, or less than 10 hours, or less than 8 hours, or less than 6 hours, or less than 4 hours, or less than or about 2 hours.

[0147] In some embodiments, a first step comprises ultrafiltration and diafiltration (UFDF), using a 30-50kDa membrane, of the anti-PD-L1 antibody to remove excipients, conjugation interfering species, and salts that inhibit the conjugation process. Exemplary membrane polymers include polyethersulfone (PES), cellulose acetate (CA), and regenerated cellulose (RC). In this step, the antibody is buffer exchanged in a low ionic strength and non-interfering buffer solution. The buffer pH can be between about 4.5 to about 6, or about 5 to about 6, or about 5.3 to about 5.7, or about 5.5. Buffer systems contemplated as useful herein include any buffer system lacking a primary amine. Exemplary buffers include acetate, phosphate, or citrate buffers. The buffer provides protein stability during pre-conjugation processing. The process

volume can be further reduced to concentrate the antibody, then sterile filtered.

[0148] Following the pre-conjugation UFDF, the concentrated and filtered antibody can be transferred into an amine free carbonate buffer system. The carbonate buffer system can have a pH in a range from about 8.5 to about 9.6, or from about 9.0 to about 9.6, or from about 9.2 to about 9.4, or from about 9.4 to about 9.6, or a pH of about 9.4.

[0149] A chelator, for example, DFO, in solvent is added to a target concentration into the buffer system containing the antibody, and additional solvent can be added to the solution to a desired percentage. The chelator can be added in molar excess of the antibody, for example, 3.5-5:1 chelator to antibody. The total reaction volume can be up to 5 L.

[0150] The reaction temperature and the reaction time are inversely related. For example, if the reaction temperature is higher, the reaction time is lower. If the reaction temperature is lower, the reaction time is higher. Illustratively, at a temperature above about 18°C, the reaction may take less than 2 hours; at a temperature below 18°C, the reaction may take more than 2 hours.

[0151] The conjugation reaction can be terminated by quenching, for example, by the addition of acetic acid.

[0152] In some embodiments, conjugation of the antibody with deferoxamine is performed to produce DFO-mAb conjugates. In some embodiments, conjugation of the antibody with p-SCN-Bn-deferoxamine is performed to produce DFO-mAb conjugates.

[0153] Exemplary solvents for the chelator include DMSO and DMA. Subsequent UFDF steps utilize membranes, and the membrane is chosen based on the solvent system used in the conjugation step. For example, DMA dissolves PES membranes, so the two could not be used in the same system.

[0154] Carbonate buffers are not preferred for stability of the conjugate during long term storage. Thus, once the antibody-chelator conjugates have been formed, they can be buffer exchanged into a buffer chosen specifically for long term storage and stability. Exemplary buffers include citrate, acetate, phosphate, arginine, and histidine buffers. A further UFDF step can be performed to remove residual salts and to provide a suitable concentration, excipient level, and pH of the conjugated monoclonal antibody. The resulting antibody-chelator conjugates can be sterile filtered and stored for subsequent formulation.

III. Methods of Using Radiolabeled Immunoconjugates

[0155] In certain aspects, the present disclosure provides diagnostic and therapeutic methods of use of the radiolabeled antibody conjugates of the present disclosure.

[0156] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods of detecting PD-L1 in a tissue, the methods comprising administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the

provided herein to the tissue; and visualizing the PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging. In certain embodiments, the tissue comprises cells or cell lines. In certain embodiments, the tissue is present in a subject, wherein the subject is a mammal. In certain embodiments, the subject is a human subject. In certain embodiments, the subject has a disease or disorder selected from the group consisting of cancer, infectious disease and inflammatory disease. In one embodiment, the subject has cancer. In certain embodiments, the infectious disease is bacterial or viral infection caused by, for example, hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

[0157] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods of imaging a tissue that expresses PD-L1 comprising administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure to the tissue; and visualizing the PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging. In one embodiment, the tissue is comprised in a tumor. In one embodiment, the tissue is comprised in a tumor cell culture or tumor cell line. In one embodiment, the tissue is comprised in a tumor lesion in a subject.

[0158] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for measuring response to a therapy, wherein the response to a therapy is measured by measuring inflammation. The methods, according to this aspect, comprise administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate provided herein to a subject in need thereof and visualizing the PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging. In certain embodiments, the inflammation is present in a tumor in the subject. In certain embodiments, an increase in PD-L1 expression correlates to increase in inflammation in the tumor.

[0159] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for determining if a patient is suitable for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis, the methods comprising selecting a patient with a solid tumor, administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure, and localizing the administered radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor identifies the patient as suitable for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

[0160] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for identifying a candidate for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis, the methods comprising selecting a patient with a solid tumor, administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure, and localizing the administered radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor identifies the patient as suitable for anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

[0161] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for predicting response of a patient to an anti-tumor therapy comprising an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1

signaling axis, the methods comprising selecting a patient with a solid tumor, determining if the tumor is PD-L1-positive, wherein a positive response of the patient is predicted if the tumor is PD-L1-positive. In certain embodiments, the tumor is determined positive by administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure and localizing the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive.

[0162] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for detecting a PD-L1-positive tumor in a subject. The methods, according to this aspect, comprise selecting a subject with a solid tumor; administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure to the subject; and determining localization of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate by PET imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in a tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive.

[0163] As used herein, the expression “a subject in need thereof” means a human or non-human mammal that exhibits one or more symptoms or indications of cancer, and/or who has been diagnosed with cancer, including a solid tumor and who needs treatment for the same. In many embodiments, the term “subject” may be interchangeably used with the term “patient”. For example, a human subject may be diagnosed with a primary or a metastatic tumor and/or with one or more symptoms or indications including, but not limited to, unexplained weight loss, general weakness, persistent fatigue, loss of appetite, fever, night sweats, bone pain, shortness of breath, swollen abdomen, chest pain/pressure, enlargement of spleen, and elevation in the level of a cancer-related biomarker (*e.g.*, CA125). The expression includes subjects with primary or established tumors. In specific embodiments, the expression includes human subjects that have and/or need treatment for a solid tumor, *e.g.*, colon cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, skin cancer, liver cancer, bone cancer, ovarian cancer, cervical cancer, pancreatic cancer, head and neck cancer, and brain cancer. The term includes subjects with primary or metastatic tumors (advanced malignancies). In certain embodiments, the expression “a subject in need thereof” includes patients with a solid tumor that is resistant to or refractory to or is inadequately controlled by prior therapy (*e.g.*, treatment with an anti-cancer agent). For example, the expression includes subjects who have been treated with one or more lines of prior therapy such as treatment with chemotherapy (*e.g.*, carboplatin or docetaxel). In certain embodiments, the expression “a subject in need thereof” includes patients with a solid tumor which has been treated with one or more lines of prior therapy but which has subsequently relapsed or metastasized. In certain embodiments, the term includes subjects having an inflammatory disease or disorder including, but not limited to, cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, atherosclerosis, periodontitis, hay fever, heart disease, coronary artery disease, infectious disease, bronchitis, dermatitis, meningitis, asthma, tuberculosis, ulcerative colitis, Crohn’s disease, inflammatory bowel disease, hepatitis, sinusitis, psoriasis, allergy, fibrosis, lupus,

vasiculitis, ankylosing spondylitis, Graves' disease, Celiac disease, fibromyalgia, and transplant rejection.

[0164] In certain embodiments, the methods of the present disclosure are used in a subject with a solid tumor. The terms "tumor", "cancer" and "malignancy" are interchangeably used herein. As used herein, the term "solid tumor" refers to an abnormal mass of tissue that usually does not contain cysts or liquid areas. Solid tumors may be benign (not cancer) or malignant (cancer). For the purposes of the present disclosure, the term "solid tumor" means malignant solid tumors. The term includes different types of solid tumors named for the cell types that form them, viz. sarcomas, carcinomas and lymphomas. In certain embodiments, the term "solid tumor" includes cancers including, but not limited to, colorectal cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, breast cancer, brain cancer, cervical cancer, bladder cancer, anal cancer, uterine cancer, colon cancer, liver cancer, pancreatic cancer, lung cancer, endometrial cancer, bone cancer, testicular cancer, skin cancer, kidney cancer, stomach cancer, esophageal cancer, head and neck cancer, salivary gland cancer, and myeloma.

[0165] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods of treating a tumor in a subject. The methods, according to this aspect, comprise selecting a subject with a solid tumor; determining that the tumor is PD-L1-positive; and administering one or more doses of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis. In certain embodiments, the tumor is determined to be PD-L1-positive by administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure to the subject; and visualizing the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive.

[0166] As used herein, the terms "treat", "treating", or the like, mean to alleviate symptoms, eliminate the causation of symptoms either on a temporary or permanent basis, to delay or inhibit tumor growth, to reduce tumor cell load or tumor burden, to promote tumor regression, to cause tumor shrinkage, necrosis and/or disappearance, to prevent tumor recurrence, to prevent or inhibit metastasis, to inhibit metastatic tumor growth, and/or to increase duration of survival of the subject.

[0167] According to one aspect, the present disclosure provides methods for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy in a subject, wherein the methods comprise selecting a subject with a solid tumor wherein the subject is being treated with an anti-tumor therapy; administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of the present disclosure to the subject; imaging the localization of the administered radiolabeled conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging; and determining tumor growth, wherein a decrease from the baseline in radiolabeled signal indicates tumor regression and efficacy of the anti-tumor therapy. In certain embodiments, the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody).

[0168] In certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides methods to assess changes in

the inflammatory state of a tumor, the methods comprising selecting a subject with a solid tumor wherein the subject is being treated with an anti-tumor therapy; administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate provided herein to the subject; and imaging the localization of the administered radiolabeled conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging, wherein an increase from the baseline in radiolabeled signal indicates increase in inflammation and efficacy of the anti-tumor therapy. In certain embodiments, the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody).

[0169] As used herein, the term "baseline," with respect to the PD-L1 expression in the tumor, means the numerical value of uptake of the radiolabeled conjugate for a subject prior to or at the time of administration of a dose of anti-tumor therapy. The uptake of the radiolabeled conjugate is determined using methods known in the art (see, for example, Oosting et al 2015, J. Nucl. Med. 56: 63-69). In certain embodiments, the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

[0170] To determine whether there is tumor regression, the uptake of the radiolabeled conjugate is quantified at baseline and at one or more time points after administration of the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody). For example, the uptake of the administered radiolabeled antibody conjugate (*e.g.*, radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate) may be measured at day 2, day 3, day 4, day 5, day 6, day 7, day 8, day 9, day 10, day 11, day 12, day 14, day 15, day 22, day 25, day 29, day 36, day 43, day 50, day 57, day 64, day 71, day 85; or at the end of week 1, week 2, week 3, week 4, week 5, week 6, week 7, week 8, week 9, week 10, week 11, week 12, week 13, week 14, week 15, week 16, week 17, week 18, week 19, week 20, week 21, week 22, week 23, week 24, or longer, after the initial treatment with the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody). The difference between the value of the uptake at a particular time point following initiation of treatment and the value of the uptake at baseline is used to establish whether there has been a difference in amount of tumor tissue (tumor regression or progression). For example, a decrease from baseline in the uptake upon treatment with at least one dose of the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis means tumor regression and indicates efficacy of the anti-tumor therapy.

[0171] In certain embodiments, the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is administered intravenously or subcutaneously to the subject. In certain embodiments, the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is administered intra-tumorally. Upon administration, the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is localized in the tumor. The localized radiolabeled antibody conjugate is imaged by PET imaging and the uptake of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate by the tumor is measured by methods known in the art. In certain embodiments, the imaging is carried out 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 days after administration of the radiolabeled conjugate. In certain embodiments, the imaging is carried out on the same day upon administration of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate.

[0172] In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to PD-L1. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody comprises the CDRs of a HCVR, wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 34, 50, 82, 98, 146, 162, 178, 186, 234, 250, 290, 306, 314, and 330; and the CDRs of a LCVR, wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 10, 42, 58, 90, 106, 154, 170, 194, 242, 258, and 274.

[0173] In certain embodiments, the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis comprises an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to PD-1. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is selected from the group consisting of nivolumab, pembrolizumab and REGN2810. In certain other embodiments, the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis comprises an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that binds specifically to PD-L1. In one embodiment, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is atezolizumab. In one embodiment, the anti-PD-L1 antibody comprises an HCVR of SEQ ID NO: 82 and a LCVR of SEQ ID NO: 90.

[0173a] In this specification where reference has been made to patent specifications, other external documents, or other sources of information, this is generally for the purpose of providing a context for discussing the features of the invention. Unless specifically stated otherwise, reference to such external documents is not to be construed as an admission that such documents, or such sources of information, in any jurisdiction, are prior art, or form part of the common general knowledge in the art.

IV. Examples

[0174] Certain embodiments of the disclosure are illustrated by the following non–limiting examples.

Example 1: Generation of Human Antibodies to PD-L1

[0175] Human anti PD-L1 antibodies, including those listed in Table 1, were prepared and characterized as described in US Patent Publication No. US 2015-0203580 A1, which is incoporated herein by reference in its entirety. In brief, human antibodies to PD-L1 were generated using a fragment of PD-L1 that ranges from about amino acids 19 – 239 of PD-L1 (Genbank Accession No. NP_054862.1). The immunogen was administered directly, with an adjuvant to stimulate the immune response, to a VELOCIMMUNE® mouse comprising DNA encoding human Immunoglobulin heavy and kappa light chain variable regions. The antibody immune response was monitored by a PD-L1-specific immunoassay. When a desired immune response was achieved splenocytes were harvested and fused with mouse myeloma cells to preserve their viability and form hybridoma cell lines. The hybridoma cell lines were screened and selected to identify cell lines that produce PD-L1-specific antibodies. Using this technique, and the immunogen described above, several anti-PD-L1 chimeric antibodies (*i.e.*, antibodies possessing human variable domains and mouse constant domains) were obtained; exemplary antibodies generated in this manner were designated as H2M8306N, H2M8307N, H2M8309N, H2M8310N, H2M8312N, H2M8314N, H2M8316N, H2M8317N, H2M8321N, H2M8323N, H2M8718N, H2M8718N2, and H2M8719N.

[0176] Anti-PD-L1 antibodies were also isolated directly from antigen-positive B cells without fusion to myeloma cells, as described in U.S. 2007/0280945A1, herein specifically incorporated by reference in its entirety. Using this method, several fully human anti-PD-L1 antibodies (*i.e.*, antibodies possessing human variable domains and human constant domains) were obtained; exemplary antibodies generated in this manner were designated as follows: H1H9323P, H1H9327P, H1H9329P, H1H9336P, H1H9344P2, H1H9345P2, H1H9351P2, H1H9354P2, H1H9364P2, H1H9373P2, H1H9382P2, H1H9387P2, and H1H9396P2.

Example 2: Conjugation of anti-PD-L1 antibody H4H8314N with p-SCN-Bn-DFO

[0177] In order to modify the parental anti-PD-L1 antibody, H4H8314N, and an isotype control antibody to be suitable for ImmunoPET studies with radiolabeling, a chelator, p-SCN-bn-Deferoxamine (DFO; Macrocylics, Cat #: B-705), was attached to the antibodies.

[0178] For the modification, H4H8314N was first buffer exchanged into PBS, pH 7.2 from histidine buffer by dialysis at 4˚C overnight (Slide-A-Lyzer Dialysis Cassette G2 10k MWCO; ThermoScientific) then buffer exchanged again using a PD-10 column (GE Healthcare, Cat. #:

17-0851-01) into a buffer composed of 50 mM carbonate buffer,150 mM NaCl, pH 9.0 (conjugation buffer). To determine the concentration following the buffer exchanges, the samples were measured on a Nanodrop 2000 UV/VIS spectrometer (Thermo Scientific) using the MacVector sequence based extinction coefficient of 1.46 g/L (see Table 2). In 15 a mL polypropylene tube, 773.9 uL of H4H8314N (12.5 mg) was added to 1676.1 uL of conjugation buffer. In a separate vial, 29.3 uL of DMSO was added to 20.7 uL of DFO. In one-quarter increments, this DFO solution was added to the H1H8314N solution, each time gently being mixed by pipetting up-and-down. The final solution was 5 mg/mL H4H8314N in conjugation buffer, 2% DMSO with 6-fold mole-to-mole excess of DFO. This solution was allowed to incubate in a 37˚C water bath with no additional stirring.

[0179] After 30 minutes at 37˚C, the solution was promptly passed through a PD-10 desalting column (GE Healthcare, Cat. #: 17-0851-01), pre-equilibrated with a buffer containing 250 mM NaAcO at pH 5.4 (formulation buffer). The final solution was sterile-filtered via a syringe filter (Acrodisc 13 mm syringe filter, Pall Corporation, Cat #: 4602). The concentration and DFO-to-Antibody Ratio (DAR) was subsequently measured by UV/VIS spectroscopy. For the absorbance measurement, the DFO-conjugated antibody was measured against the formulation buffer at 252 nm (A252), 280 nm (A280) and 600 nm (A600). For the calculation, the background was corrected at each absorbance value using the equation:

$$A'_\lambda = A_\lambda - A_{600}$$

[0180] The antibody conjugate was tested for aggregation using SEC chromatography, with 25 ug of the sample injected onto a Superdex 200 column (GE Healthcare, Cat. No. 17-5175-01) monitored at 280 nm with a PBS mobile phase (0.75 mL/min). The antibody integrity was evaluated by SDS-PAGE 4-20% Tris/Gly pre-cast gel (Novex) with 2 ug of the sample loaded. The gel is shown in Figure 1. The antibody concentration, conjugate concentration, and DAR were calculated using the equations below:

Antibody concentration calculation

$$\text{Conc mAb (mg/mL)} = \frac{A'_{280}}{\epsilon_{280}}$$

Conjugate concentration calculation

$$\text{Conc conjugate (mg/mL)} = \frac{A'_{252} - 1.53A'_{280}}{\epsilon_{252} - 1.53\epsilon_{280}}$$

DAR calculation

$$\mathrm{DAR} = \frac{\epsilon_{252}A'_{280} - \epsilon_{280}A'_{252}}{18800A'_{252} - 28700A'_{280}}$$

Table 2: Molar extinction coefficients and molecular weight

Antibody	MW (g mol^{-1})	ε280 (L g^{-1}cm^{-1})	ε252 (L g^{-1}cm^{-1})
H4H8314N	144984	1.46	0.553

Table 3: UV DAR, percent aggregate and concentration post DFO-attachment

Antibody	UV DAR	Concentration (mg/mL)	% aggregate
H4H8314N	1.2	3.34	< 1%

Example 3: ^{89}Zr chelation of DFO conjugated monoclonal antibodies

[0181] For use in ImmunoPET in vivo studies, the DFO-conjugated anti-PD-L1 antibody, H4H8314N, and a DFO-conjugated isotype control antibody were radiolabeled with ^{89}Zr.

[0182] DFO-conjugated antibody (250 or 750 ug) was first brought to 1.25 mg/mL in 1 M HEPES, pH 7.2. The recipe of DFO-Ab conjugate solution for each study is listed in Table 4. Separately, ^{89}Zr solution was prepared using the recipe for each corresponding study shown in Table 5. Stock ^{89}Zr-oxalic acid solution was obtained from PerkinElmer or 3D Imaging. If the radioactivity concentration of the stock solution was low (see Table 5), a neutralization step was performed with 1 M borate, pH 9.0. The final radioactivity of the solution was first confirmed using a Capintec CRC-25R dose calibrator (Capintec #520), then immediately combined with the DFO-Ab conjugate solution, gently mixed (pipetting up-and-down) and subsequently incubated for 45 minutes at room temperature.

[0183] After the incubation, a small sample of each reaction mixture was taken for iTLC (instant thin layer liquid chromatography) to determine radiolabeling reaction yield and the remaining reaction mixtures were transferred to pre-equilibrated PD-10 columns (Vendor) with 250 mM sodium acetate at pH 5.4 for gravity fed desalting. Each PD-10 column took no more than 1.2 mL of reaction mixture (otherwise multiple columns were used). After the contents of the reaction entered the column bed, 1.6 mL of 250 mM sodium acetate at pH 5.4 (formulation buffer) was added; the flow through was discarded. An additional 1.8 mL of formulation buffer was added to the column, and the eluate was collected from each column. Next, approximately 500 uL of each solution was analyzed using a Nanodrop spectrophotometer (ThermoScientific). The final Ab concentration was calculated using the appropriate extinction coefficient and the

absorption at 280 nm using the equation:

Concentration in mg/mL = Absorption at 280 nm ÷ Extinction coefficient at 280 nm (found in Table 6)

[0184] The final mass measured in grams was recorded in Table 4. The radioactivity was then measured using the dose calibrator and reported in Table 5. The final material along with the material prior to the PD-10 column treatment, were then analyzed by iTLC. For this assay, 1uL of each solution was added to the iTLC-SG-Glass microfiber chromatography paper impregnated with silica gel (Agilent Technologies, Cat # SG10001), developed in a TLC chamber with 20 mM citric acid buffer solution. The final material was also analyzed using a SEC-HPLC with UV 280 and radioisotope detector connected in series (Agilent 1260 with Lablogic Radio-TLC/HPLC Detector, SCAN-RAM) using a Superdex 200 column with PBS mobile phase at a flow rate of 0.75 mL/min. The radiotrace was used for the determining radiochemical purity by comparing the integration of the protein peak (~10 to 16 min) and free ^{89}Zr peak (~ 25 min). The monomeric purity was determined by comparing the integration of the oligomeric peak (10 min to ~ 15 min) to the monomer (~16 min).

[0185] The specific activity and protein recovery (%) of each radiolabeled conjugate was determined using the following equations:

a. Mass of conjugate in mg = concentration in mg/mL x mass of solution in grams

b. Specific activity in mCi/mg = activity of vial in mCi ÷ mass of conjugate in mg

c. Protein recovery = starting conjugate mass (mg) ÷ Mass of conjugate in mg

[0186] Finally the appearance was noted and recorded in Table 7. Both UV280 and iTLC traces were performed on purified product.

[0187] The results are consolidated in Table 7. The radio-SEC-HPLC chromatograms are shown in Figures 2-4. An example of UV280 HPLC SEC chromatogram and radio-iTLC is shown in Figure 5 for the ^{89}Zr radiolabeling, Study 1. The UV280-HPLC SEC chromatogram confirms the highly monomeric product (99%). The radio-iTLC trace was processed with a 7-point binomial smoothing function. The origin and solvent front was approximately 16 and 100 mm, respectively. No detectable ^{89}Zr was observed beyond 22 mm and corroborates the radiochemical purity determined by radio-SEC-HPLC SEC in Figure 2B.

Table 4. DFO-antibody conjugate preparation for radiolabeling

Radio-labeling #	Study #	Radiolabeling Lots	Concentration (mg/mL)	DAR *	Conjugate mass (mg)	Total volume (uL)	Final Concentration (mg/mL)
1	1	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	3.7	1.6	250	200	1.25
2	1	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	3.34	1.2	250	200	1.25
3	2	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	3.34	1.2	750	600	1.25
4	3	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	3.7	1.6	250	200	1.25
5	3	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	3.34	1.2	250	200	1.25

* DAR is defined as the DFO to Antibody Ratio

Table 5. ^{89}Zr reaction solution preparation for radiolabeling

Radio - labeling	Study #	Radio-labeling Lots	^{89}Zr-oxalate (uL)	Add'l 1 M oxalic acid added (uL)	1 M borate, pH 9.0 added (uL)	1 M HEPES, pH 7.2 (uL)	Final Vol (uL)	Final Activity (uCi)	Specific Activity (uCi/uL)
1	1	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	50	50	400	500	1000	1009	1.01
2	1	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	50	50	400	500	1000	1000	1
3	2	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	150	150	1200	1500	3000	3070	1.02
4	3	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	~1	0	0	1000	1000	1680	1.68
5	3	H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	~1	0	0	1000	1000	1640	1.64

Table 6: Extinction coefficients for conjugate lots

Radiolabeling Lot	ε_{280} (AU ml mg^{-1} cm^{-1})
Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	1.71
H4H8314N-DFO-^{89}Zr	1.61

Table 7. Summary of ^{89}Zr labeled DFO-Ab conjugates for in vivo imaging and biodistribution studies

Radio-labeling	Study #	Conjugate Lots	Appear-ance	Radio-chemical Purity* (%)	Mono-meric Purity * (%)	Protein Recovery (%)	Conc. (mg/mL)	Specific Activity (mCi/mg)
1	1	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	Clear	>99%	>95%	60%	0.106	3.35
2	1	H4H8341N-DFO-^{89}Zr	Clear	>99%	>95%	63%	0.121	2.75
3	2	H4H8341N-DFO-^{89}Zr	Clear	>99%	>95%	62%	0.134	3.58
4	3	Isotype-DFO-^{89}Zr	Clear	>99%	>95%	66%	0.074	5.38
5	3	H4H8341N-DFO-^{89}Zr	Clear	>99%	>95%	74%	0.084	5.13

* by radio-SEC-HPLC

Example 4: Immunoreactivity

[0188] The immunoreactivity (IR) of the radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody and isotype control antibody was measured as follows. For the initial studies, MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were used and subsequently LOX-IMVI cells (see detailed description of cell lines in Example 5) were also used in the later study. In these assays, 20 ng of the respective ^{89}Zr labeled antibodies were added to 15 x 10^6 MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} or 30 x 10^6 LOX-IMVI cells in a final volume of 1 mL. Samples were incubated for 45 minutes with continuous mixing before undergoing 3 washes with media to remove any unbound antibody. The radioactivity of the test cell pellets was then counted in an automatic gamma counter (Wizard 2470, Perkin Elmer) against 2 reference standards containing the same 20 ng of ^{89}Zr labeled antibody. The percentage immunoreactivity was determined for the samples using the average of the standards as a measure of total activity.

[0189] As seen in Table 8, ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 antibody retained immunoreactivity following conjugation and radiolabeling, with %IR ranging from 88 to 98% across the studies. The specificity of binding is apparent in the control antibodies having a background %IR of less than 1%.

Table 8: Immunoreactivity of ^{89}Zr chelated DFO-conjugates

Study	Study 1		Study 2		Study 3			
Cell Line	MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}		MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}		MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}		LOX-IMVI	
Antibody	^{89}Zr-Anti-PD-L1	^{89}Zr-Control	^{89}Zr-Anti-PD-L1	^{89}Zr-Control	^{89}Zr-Anti-PD-L1	^{89}Zr-Control	^{89}Zr-Anti-PD-L1	^{89}Zr-Control
Cell pellet activity	4048.4	29.6	8311.9	na	6262.4	68	5587.54	65.4
Average Standard activity	4536.5	6432.4	8567.2	na	6386.6	9544.8	6386.6	9544.8
Percent IR	89.2	0.5	97.0	na	98.1	0.7	87.5	0.7

Example 5: *In vitro* and *ex vivo* characterization of human PD-L1 expression on tumor cell lines

[0190] Several tumor cell lines were studied to evaluate the expression level of human PD-L1, aiming at the detection of human PD-L1 expressed endogenously by tumors in vivo in either male NCr nude (Taconic, Hudson NY) mice or in mice that were engineered to be homozygous for the expression of the extracellular domain of human PD-L1 in place of extracellular domain of mouse PD-L1 (PD-L1 HumIn mice) on a 75% C57/Bl6 / 25% 129 strain background using VelociGene® technology (Valenzuela et al 2003, Nat. Biotechnol. 21: 652-659; US Patent Application Publication US2016/0157469).

[0191] Cell lines used in these studies include: 1) a murine colon carcinoma cell line MC38 (obtained from NCI at Frederick, MD, Laboratory of Tumor Immunology and Biology), which has been engineered in house to knock out murine PD-L1, but over-express full-length human PD-L1 and full-length chicken ovalbumin fused with eGFP, thus referred here as MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}; 2) several human tumor cell lines: human melanoma cell line LOX-IMVI (endogenous PD-L1 positive line, obtained from NCI at Frederick, MD, Division of Cancer Treatment and Diagnosis, Tumor Repository) , human breast cancer cell lines MDA-MB-231 (endogenous PD-L1 positive line) and SK-Br-3 (PD-L1 negative cell line) (both obtained from ATCC). In some cases, human PD-L1 was directly evaluated without any induction in vitro; in some cases, human PD-L1 expression was evaluated with overnight murine or human IFNγ (100ng/ml) treatment (obtained from Peprotech); in some cases, human PD-L1 was evaluated ex vivo on enzymatically dissociated tumor cells extracted from tumor bearing nude mice or humanized mice. All surface staining of human PD-L1 was performed following a standard

protocol. Briefly, tumor cells were washed with PBS once, washed with ice cold staining buffer once, stained with commercial available fluorochrome directly conjugated anti-human PD-L1 antibody (eBioscience, clone MIH1) in staining buffer for 30 minutes on ice in the dark, and then washed with 2mL of PBS once again. Fixable dye eFluor506 was also included following manufacturer's protocol (eBioscience, Cat #17-5983). Samples were acquired on BD FACSCanto II™ IVD10 equipped with DIVA v8. Data were further analyzed with FlowJo v10.0.6 or above.

[0192] PD-L1 expression by MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells prior to implantation and seven days post implantation in nude mice is shown in Table 9.

Table 9: Percentage of human PD-L1 positive MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells prior to implantation and 7 days post implantation in nude mice

	Isotype staining	hPD-L1 staining
Prior to implantation	0.6%	94.7%
Post implantation	1.09%	74.0%

[0193] Prior to implantation, a vast majority of MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were human PD-L1 positive, compared to isotype control staining. Seven days post implantation in nude mice and upon enzymatic and mechanical processing for tumor dissociation, ~70% of MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were still human PD-L1 positive.

[0194] PD-L1 expression by MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells prior to implantation and fourteen days post implantation in PD-L1 humanized mice is shown in Table 10.

Table 10: Percentage of human PD-L1 positive MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells prior to implantation and 14 days post implantation in PD-L1 humanized mice

	Isotype staining	hPD-L1 staining
Prior to implantation	0.2%	92.5%
Post implantation	3.6	46.2%

[0195] Prior to implantation, a vast majority of MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were human PD-L1 positive, compared to isotype control staining. Fourteen days post implantation in PD-1/PD-L1 double humanized mice and upon enzymatic and mechanical processing for tumor dissociation; ~50% of MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were

still human PD-L1 positive.

[0196] PD-L1 expression by multiple tumor cell lines *in vitro* is shown in Figure 6. To evaluate how comparable the expression level of PD-L1 by the engineered cell line (MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}) and other human tumor cell lines (LOX-IMVI melanoma cells, MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells, and SK-Br-3 breast cancer cells) was, dose titration of anti-PD-L1 antibody staining was performed. Figure 6 illustrates that MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} had the highest level of human PD-L1 expression (Figure 6A) and SK-Br-3 had the lowest expression with no PD-L1 detectable (Figure 6D), whereas PD-L1 expression by LOX-IMVI and MDA-MB-231 was moderate (about 5 times lower than MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}) (Figure 6B and 6C).

[0197] In a second experiment, further comparison between LOX-IMVI and MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} was done with or without in vitro treatment by 100ng/mL of hIFNγ / mIFNγ overnight, respectively. Figure 7 illustrated that median fluorescence intensity of PD-L1 reached the plateau at ~150nM of anti-PD-L1 antibody used for staining. At the baseline, PD-L1 expression by LOX-IMVI was moderate (about 6-7 times lower than MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}). Upon treatment with mIFNγ, there was no change for PD-L1 staining on MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}, whereas 3-fold increase of human PD-L1 staining was seen in LOX-IMVI after treatment with hIFNγ.

[0198] Ex vivo PD-L1 expression by LOX-IMVI and MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells about three weeks post implantation in nude mice were shown in Tables 11 and 12.

Table 11: Percentage of PD-L1 positive LOX-IMVI and MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells ~3 weeks post implantation in nude mice

	Isotype staining	hPD-L1 staining
LOX-IMVI	0.2%	56.6%
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}	0.2%	96.2%

Table 12: Mean fluorescence intensity of PD-L1 by LOX-IMVI and MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} cells ~3 weeks post implantation in nude mice

	Tumor 1	Tumor 2
LOX-IMVI	8479.1	12121.5
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}	49589.1	51445.0

[0199] Upon enzymatic and mechanical processing to allow for tumor dissociation, cells were stained with the anti-PD-L1 antibody (20µg/mL). The PD-L1 expression level on LOX-IMVI was about 5 times lower than that on MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} tumor cells.

Example 6: Selective localization of radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody to hPD-L1 positive tumors in nude mice

[0200] To determine the in vivo localization of anti-PD-L1 antibody, Zirconium-89 labeled DFO-antibody conjugate was administered intravenously to nude mice bearing PD-L1 positive tumors.

[0201] The tumor line used for the study was a murine colon carcinoma cell-line referred to as MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}, which has been engineered to knock out murine PD-L1 off the wild type MC38, but over-express full-length human PD-L1 and full-length chicken ovalbumin fused with eGFP. For the second study of tumors with endogenous expression of human PD-L1, the human melanoma cell line LOX-IMVI was used to establish tumors in vivo for subsequent anti-PD-L1 antibody localization studies.

[0202] The exemplary radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody used for this study was H1H8314N, comprising HCVR/LCVR of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90.

[0203] For the first study, 1 x 10^6 MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} cells were implanted subcutaneously into the left flank of male 8-10 week old NCr nude mice (Taconic, Hudson NY). For LOX-IMVI tumors, 1 x 10^6 cells were implanted subcutaneously into the left flank of male 8-10 week old NCr nude mice. Once tumors had reached an average volume of 50-150 mm^3 (~Day 7-10), mice were randomized into groups, and dosed with either ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 DFO-antibody conjugate (H1H8314N) or a ^{89}Zr labeled non-binding isotype control DFO-antibody conjugate. The nude mice bearing MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors received 50 ± 1 uCi of ^{89}Zr labeled antibody with a protein dose ~0.6 mg/kg. In the study using mice bearing LOX- IMVI tumors, mice received 35 ± 1 uCi of ^{89}Zr labeled antibody with a final antibody dose of 0.3 or 1 mg/kg.

[0204] PET imaging of antibody localization was assessed 6 days after administration of the antibodies. A Sofie Biosciences G8 PET/CT (Sofie Biosciences and Perkin Elmer) was used to acquire images). The instrument was pre-calibrated for detection of ^{89}Zr prior to image acquisition. The energy window ranged from 150 to 650 keV with a reconstructed resolution of 1.4 mm at the center of the field of view. Mice underwent induction anesthesia using isoflurane and were kept under continuous flow of isoflurane during imaging. Static 10-minute images were acquired using the G8 acquisition software and subsequently reconstructed using the pre-configured settings. Image data was corrected for decay and other parameters. CT images were acquired following PET acquisition and later co-registered with the PET images. Images were prepared using VivoQuant post-processing software (inviCRO Imaging Services).

[0205] For bio distribution, mice were euthanized at the final time-point (5-6 days post-dosing) and blood was collected via cardiac puncture. Tumors and normal tissues were then excised and placed in counting tubes. Weight for each sample were measured and recorded. Count data for ^{89}Zr in CPM was then collected by measuring samples on an automatic gamma counter (Wizard 2470, Perkin Elmer). The percent-injected dose per gram (%ID/g) was calculated for each sample using standards prepared from the injected material.

[0206] The average %ID/g for each antibody is presented in Table 13.

Table 13: Average %ID/g in analyzed tissues

SAMPLE	^{89}Zr-H1H8314N		^{89}Zr-Isotype Control Antibody	
	AVERAGE %ID/g	**STDEV %ID/g**	**AVERAGE %ID/g**	**STDEV %ID/g**
LIVER	3.1	0.4	0.9	0.9
SPLEEN	4.4	1.1	1.5	1.3
KIDNEY	4.0	0.7	1.4	1.6
BONE	5.1	2.6	1.7	1.6
LUNG	5.1	1.1	2.5	3.0
HEART	2.4	0.2	1.3	1.4
BLOOD	7.6	1.6	3.8	4.6
THYMUS	5.3	3.0	2.8	2.2
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}	55.3	12.2	3.0	3.3
S.BOWEL	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.6

[0207] From this, the clear high uptake in MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors was apparent over other normal tissues, with tumor uptake of 55.3%ID/g being significantly higher than the next highest uptake of 5.3 %ID/g observed in the thymus. Tumor uptake was 7.3-fold and 17.8-fold higher than activity in blood and liver, respectively. The specificity of anti-PD-L1 uptake into tumor (55.3% ID/g) was apparent as compared to significantly reduced tumor uptake of 3% observed for the non-binding isotype control antibody. Pilot PET imaging performed here demonstrated a clear localization of the ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 DFO-antibody conjugate to the MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors. Little background signal was observed in the animals at this Day 6 post-dosing time-point. In contrast to the clear tumor localization that was apparent using anti-PD-L1 antibody, only faint background activity was apparent in imaging of the control antibody in this model. Imaging clearly indicated high, specific uptake of anti-PD-L1 antibody in human PD-L1 positive tumor, showing the localization of ^{89}Zr radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody to a MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1^{Tg} tumor in an NCr nude mouse.

[0208] In a second study, the ability of anti-PD-L1 antibody to selectively target tumors expressing endogenous levels of human PD-L1 antigen was assessed. Here, mice bearing human LOX-IMVI melanoma tumors received ^{89}Zr labeled antibody at doses of 0.3 and 1 mg/kg.

Again, blood, tumor and tissues were taken at Day 6 post-injection and the %ID/g for the samples was calculated. The average %ID/g for each antibody is presented in Table 14.

Table 14: Average %ID/G in analyzed tissues from second study (LOX-IMVI tumors)

	^{89}Zr-DFO-H1H8314N **0.3 mg/kg**		**^{89}Zr-DFO-**H1H8314N **1 mg/kg**		**^{89}Zr-Isotype control antibody 1 mg/kg**	
SAMPLE	**AVERAGE %ID/g**	**STDEV %ID/g**	**AVERAGE %ID/g**	**STDEV %ID/g**	**AVERAGE %ID/g**	**STDEV %ID/g**
LIVER	2.9	0.3	3.3	0.2	3.9	0.3
SPLEEN	4.2	0.2	4.3	0.9	4.2	0.7
KIDNEY	4.3	0.4	4.3	0.8	3.4	0.4
BONE	3.2	0.6	2.7	0.5	3.6	0.4
LUNG	5.7	1.0	6.6	1.6	5.9	1.2
HEART	3.2	0.8	3.2	0.4	2.9	0.6
BLOOD	8.1	1.4	9.5	1.0	11.1	6.2
THYMUS	5.3	2.3	5.6	0.7	4.9	1.4
LOX-IMVI TUMOR	20.6	2.7	10.6	2.6	12.0	1.8
S.BOWEL	1.5	0.2	1.8	0.4	2.0	0.3

[0209] At the lower 0.3 mg/kg dose, clear targeting to tumor over normal tissues was observed, with a 20.6 %ID/g observed in the LOX-IMVI tumors. When mice received the higher 1 mg/kg dose, reduced tumor uptake 10.6 %ID/g of was observed relative to the 0.3 mg/kg level. This suggests that the higher protein dose and possibly the subsequent higher fraction of unlabeled antibody led to blocking of tumor uptake by the ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 antibody. In accordance with this, PET imaging conducted immediately prior to the biodistribution study also showed that uptake of anti-PD-L1 antibody at the 1 mg/kg dose was roughly equivalent to that of the control antibody. At the lower dose of 0.3 mg/kg, a clear increase in tumor localization of the anti-PD-L1 antibody was apparent relative to control antibody. Overall, the PET images and the biodistribution data demonstrate specific targeting of the LOX-IMVI tumors at the 0.3 mg/kg dose of anti-PD-L1 antibody.

Example 7: Selective localization of radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 antibody to hPD-L1 positive tumors in mice

[0210] This Example describes the in vivo localization of a Zirconium-89 labeled DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate in mice humanized for PD-L1. The exemplary antibody used in this Example was H1H8314N, comprising HCVR/LCVR of SEQ ID NOs: 82/90.

[0211] Mice humanized for PD-L1 were engineered using VelociGene® technology (Valenzuela et al 2003, Nat. Biotechnol. 21: 652-659; US Patent Application PublicationUS2016/0157469).

[0212] The tumor line used was a murine colon carcinoma cell-line referred to as MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}, engineered in-house to express full-length chicken ovalbumin fused with eGFP and to knock out murine PD-L1 off the wild type MC38, but over-express full-length human PD-L1.

[0213] 1 x 10^6 cells of MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} were implanted subcutaneously into the left flank of male humanized PD-L1 mice. Once tumors had reached an average volume of 50-150 mm^3 (~Day 7), mice were randomized into groups, and dosed with either ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 DFO-antibody conjugate or a ^{89}Zr labeled non-binding isotype control DFO-antibody conjugate. The mice received 50 ± 1 uCi of ^{89}Zr labeled antibody with a final protein dose of 1 or 3 mg/kg.

[0214] PET imaging of antibody localization was assessed 6 days after administration of the antibodies. A Sofie Biosciences G8 PET/CT (Sofie Biosciences and Perkin Elmer) was used to acquire images). The instrument was pre-calibrated for detection of ^{89}Zr prior to image acquisition. The energy window ranged from 150 to 650 keV with a reconstructed resolution of 1.4 mm at the center of the field of view. Mice underwent induction anesthesia using isoflurane and were kept under continuous flow of isoflurane during imaging. Static 10-minute images were acquired using the G8 acquisition software and subsequently reconstructed using the pre-configured settings. Image data was corrected for decay and other parameters. CT images were acquired following PET acquisition and later co-registered with the PET images. Images were prepared using VivoQuant post-processing software (inviCRO Imaging Services).

[0215] For biodistribution, mice were euthanized at the final time-point (5-6 days post-dosing) and blood was collected via cardiac puncture. Tumors and normal tissues were then excised and placed in counting tubes. Weight for each sample were measured and recorded. Count data for ^{89}Zr in CPM was then collected by measuring samples on an automatic gamma counter (Wizard 2470, Perkin Elmer). The percent-injected dose per gram (%ID/g) was calculated for each sample using standards prepared from the injected material.

Results

[0216] Humanized PD-L1 mice bearing MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors received ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 DFO-antibody conjugate at a final antibody dose of 1 or 3 mg/kg. Blood, tumor and tissues were taken and weighed at Day 6 post-injection and the %ID/g for the samples was calculated based on the counts from each sample. The average %ID/g for dose at 1 and 3 mg/kg is presented in Table 15 and Table 16 respectively.

Table 15: Average %ID/g in analyzed tissues of anti-PD-L1 antibody at 1mg/kg

SAMPLE	AVERAGE %ID/g	STDEV %ID/g
LIVER	8.6	1.5
SPLEEN	14.1	1.1
KIDNEY	7.8	1.0
BONE	4.5	1.4
LUNG	7.9	3.0
HEART	4.3	1.1
BLOOD	9.1	4.6
THYMUS	9.7	3.5
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}	34.1	18.0
S.BOWEL	2.4	0.9

[0217] At the 1 mg/kg dose level, clear tumor targeting of the MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$ hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors is apparent with a %ID/g of 34.1% despite the expression of PD-L1 in normal tissues in these humanized mice. At this dose, some localization of the ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 antibody was apparent in the spleen, where antibody uptake of 14.1 %ID/g was observed. Such uptake is expected because of the normal expression of human PD-L1 in place of mouse PD-L1 expression of human PD-L1 in the spleen. At the 3 mg/kg antibody dose, localization of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate to the spleen was reduced, as uptake now averaged 9.7 %ID/g in mice that received this antibody dose (Table 16).

Table 16: Average %ID/g in analyzed tissues of anti-PD-L1 antibody at 3 mg/kg

SAMPLE	AVERAGE %ID/g	STDEV %ID/g
LIVER	6.7	1.4
SPLEEN	9.7	1.3
KIDNEY	7.0	1.1
BONE	3.6	0.6
LUNG	11.0	1.0
HEART	4.7	0.7
BLOOD	12.4	2.1
THYMUS	7.6	0.5
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg}	28.7	13.1
S.BOWEL	0.4	0.2

[0218] Clear tumor targeting was still observed at the 3 mg/kg dose, with an average of 28.7 %ID/g taken up by the MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors. Therefore although reduced normal tissue localization was apparent in imaging the 3 mg/kg dose, clear localization

of anti-PD-L1 labeled antibody to the MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors remained clear at this dose. Overall, these results indicate that clear targeting of the MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1$^{-/-}$hPD-L1^{Tg} tumors was possible in mice expressing PD-L1 on regular sites of normal tissue expression.

[0219] The results from the studies performed here clearly demonstrate that anti-PD-L1 antibody labeled with ^{89}Zr can significantly and specifically localize to tumors. One may envisage a scenario where the anti-PD-L1 antibody is used in the selection of patients with PD-L1 positive tumors for subsequent treatment with inhibitors of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

Example 8: Scaled-up manufacturing process for producing DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugates

[0220] This example details the scaled-up manufacturing process for preparing the anti-PD-L1 antibody to be suitable for radiolabeling by attaching p-SCN-bn-Deferoxamine (DFO) to the anti-PD-L1 antibody (mAb, H4H8314N) described herein: (1) ultrafiltration and diafiltration (UFDF) processes prior to mAb conjugation removes excipients that inhibit the conjugation process; (2) following the pre-conjugation UFDF, conjugation of the mAb with p-SCN-Bn-deferoxamine is performed to produce DFO-mAb conjugates; and (3) a post-conjugation UFDF to remove residual salts provides a suitable concentration, excipient level, and pH of the conjugated monoclonal antibody. The resulting DFO-mAb conjugates are then provided in a buffered state with improved stability for subsequent formulation.

(1) Pre-Conjugation Ultrafiltration and Diafiltration (UFDF)

[0221] 100 g anti-PD-L1 antibody was buffer exchanged into a 5 mM acetate buffer solution having a pH of 5.50 using a Sius Prostream (TangenX Technology Corporation) membrane (membrane capacity of ≤ 500 g/m^2) to remove residual salts prior to conjugation. The process volume was reduced to further concentrate the antibody, then the antibody was sterile filtered using a Sartopore 2 (Sartorius) membrane having a 0.45/0.2 µm (heterogeneous PES double layer) or equivalent pore size. The acetate buffer temperature was kept at a target temperature of 20±5°C. The solutions were well mixed.

(2) Conjugation

[0222] The concentrated and filtered antibody (20 g) was transferred into a conjugation vessel containing an amine free carbonate buffer system (56 mM Carbonate, 167 mM Sodium Chloride, pH 9.40) resulting in negligible levels of residual acetate. DFO (25 mM p-SCN-Bn-Deferoxamine) was solubilized in DMSO and added to the conjugation vessel, along with additional DMSO such that the DMSO was present in a final amount of 5%. DFO was added in molar excess at a ratio of 4.5:1 DFO to mAb. The total reaction volume equaled 2.0 L. The buffer system was mixed throughout the addition of the reaction ingredients and throughout the

reaction time.

[0223] The reaction temperature was controlled for specific time by using an equation which relates temperature to reaction time. In this instance, the reaction temperature was held at 18°C for 120 minutes. The reaction was quenched by the addition of 2M acetic acid (23 mL/L), resulting in the solution having a pH of 6.

(3) Post-Conjugation UFDF

[0224] After the conjugation step, the quenched DFO-mAb conjugation solution was buffer exchanged into histidine buffer (10 mM Histidine, pH 5.50 with 0.0005% (w/v) super refined polysorbate 80 added as a shear protectant) to remove residual process salts, DMSO, and unreacted DFO. Once diafiltered, the solution was then concentrated and subsequently formulated. The histidine buffer was selected for long term storage of protein at -80°C. The same Sius Prostream membrane mentioned in step (1) was used in the final UFDF step. The resulting concentrated DFO-mAb conjugate solution was sterile filtered using the Sartopore 2 filter mentioned above.

[0225] UV-DAR (target of 1.5) and protein concentration determination was performed as described in Example 2.

Table 17. Molar Extinction Coefficients and Molecular Weight

Antibody	MW ($g\ mol^{-1}$)	ε280 ($L\ g^{-1}cm^{-1}$)	ε252 ($L\ g^{-1}cm^{-1}$)
H4H8314N	144984	211480	80172

Example 9: Predicted whole body and tissue exposure of radioactivity in human subjects to be given an IV dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate

[0226] The purpose of the following experiment was to estimate the predicted whole body and tissue exposures to radioactivity in human subjects due to an intravenous (IV) dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate. The exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibody used in the radiolabeled conjugate was H4H8314N.

Characterization of Radioimmunoconjugates

[0227] Anti-PD-L1 immunoconjugate (DFO-Ab) and isotype control immunoconjugate (DFO-IgG4^{P} Control) were radiolabeled and purified for use in in vivo imaging and biodistribution studies. SEC-HPLC analysis and a MC38/mPD-L1$^{-/-}$/hPD-L1 (murine MC38 colon adenocarcinoma cells engineered to knock out mouse PD-L1 and stably express human PD-L1)

cell-based in vitro assay were performed to characterize the resultant radioimmunoconjugates.

Monomeric and Radiochemical Purity

[0228] SEC-HPLC using UV- and γ-emission detectors was performed to assess monomeric and radiochemical purity. Results for radioimmunoconjugate preparations of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate and of isotype control radioimmunoconjugate ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P} are shown in Figure 8.

[0229] Analysis of chromatograms for absorption at 280 nm was performed to evaluate the relative amounts of high molecular weight (HMW) and monomeric protein in the radioimmunoconjugate preparations. As summarized in Table 18, the monomeric peaks (a readout of monomeric purity) constitute 99.6, 99.2, and 98.6%, respectively, of the total protein peak area for preparations of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate and isotype control ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P}; low levels of HMW species (0.4, 0.8, and 1.4%, respectively) were also detected. Low molecular weight (LMW) species were not observed for any of the tested samples.

[0230] Analysis of radio-chromatograms for γ-emission was performed to evaluate the relative amounts of ^{89}Zr incorporated into radioimmunoconjugates compared with unincorporated ^{89}Zr (such as free ^{89}Zr or ^{89}Zr chelated with free DFO-derivatives). As summarized in Table 18, the peaks for unincorporated ^{89}Zr constitute ≤1.1% of the total γ-emission peak area, while the combined peaks for radiolabeled monomeric and HMW species (a readout of radiochemical purity) constitute 98.9, 99.5, and 99.5%, respectively, of the total γ-emission peak area for preparations of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate and isotype control ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P}.

Table 18: Summary of SEC-HPLC Data

Peak Number	Species	Approximate Retention Time (min)	Peak Area (%)	
			UV-Chromatogram	Radio-Chromatogram
^{89}Zr-DFO-H4H8314N Study 1				
1	HMW	13	0.4	1.1
2	Monomer	16	99.6	97.8
3	Unincorporated ^{89}Zr	26	n/a	1.1
^{89}Zr-DFO-H4H8314N Study 2				
1	HMW	14	0.8	1.3
2	Monomer	16	99.2	98.2
3	Unincorporated ^{89}Zr	26	n/a	0.5
^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P} Control				
1	HMW	13	1.4	1.5
2	Monomer	16	98.6	98.0

3	Unincorporated ^{89}Zr	26	n/a	0.5

Numerical values for SEC-HPLC analysis graphically represented in Figure 8. UV-chromatogram indicated the chromatogram for absorption at 280 nm and radio-chromatogram indicates the chromatogram for intensity of γ-emission. HMW: high molecular weight; n/a: not applicable.

Immunoreactivity

[0231] The immunoreactivity, a measure of the percent of radiolabeled, conjugated antibody that is capable of binding its antigen, was determined by incubating ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate with MC38/mPD-L1$^{-/-}$/hPD-L1 cells. The 2 tested lots of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate demonstrated 84.5 and 88.8% immunoreactivity on MC38/mPD-L1$^{-/-}$/hPD-L1 cells (Table 19). Background, nonspecific immunoreactivity of 8.8% was observed for the isotype control radioimmunoconjugate.

Table 19: Immunoreactivity of ^{89}Zr labeled anti-PD-L1 DFO-antibody conjugate and isotype control ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P}

Radioimmunoconjugate	Immunoreactivity
^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate (lot 1)	84.5%
^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate (lot 2)	88.8%
isotype control ^{89}Zr-DFO-IgG4^{P}	8.8%

[0232] In conclusion, two separate lots of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate showed high immunoreactivity, percentage of monomer, and radiochemical purity.

^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 Biodistribution in Mice

[0233] This experiment evaluated the biodistribution of the anti-human PD-L1 radioimmunoconjugate, ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate, over time following administration of a single 50 µCi (1 mg/kg) intravenous (IV) dose to PD-L1/PD-1-humanized mice (*PD-1hu/huPD-L1hu/hu*). Since H4H8314N does not bind mouse PD-L1, the portion of the mouse *PD-L1* gene encoding the PD-L1 ectodomain was replaced by the corresponding human sequence in *PD-1hu/hu-PD-L1hu/hu* mice. In this strain, the ectodomain of mouse PD-1 was similarly humanized. These mice were not subjected to immune/inflammatory challenge, and are therefore expected to have unstimulated levels of PD-L1 expression on immune cells. Two groups of 8 animals each were sacrificed 6 days (144 hours) or 10 days (240 hours) post dosing, blood was collected and the following tissues were harvested: heart, lungs, liver, spleen, kidneys, stomach, small intestine, caecum, large intestine, bone (femur), thymus, muscle, bladder, and brain. The percentage of radioactivity of the total injected dose (%ID) localized to

specific tissues or blood was determined and reported as average %ID per gram (%ID/g) of tissue. In advance of sacrifice, immuno-PET/ computed tomography (CT) images were acquired 1, 24, 48, 72, 144, 192 (10-day group only), and 240 (10-day group only) hours post dosing from the same animals.

[0234] Relative to ^{89}Zr levels in blood, uptake of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate into specific tissues was negligible throughout the 10-day study period, as evaluated by ex vivo tissue analysis (Table 20 and Figure 9) and in vivo imaging. Compared with blood (9.4±2.2%ID/g), all harvested tissues, with the exception of spleen, demonstrated lower ^{89}Zr levels (≤6.7%ID/g) on day 6 post dosing. A small degree of target-mediated ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate uptake (10.2±1.9%ID/g) was observed in the spleen, in agreement with PD-L1 expression on splenocytes, as demonstrated by flow cytometry. At 10 days post-dosing, ^{89}Zr levels in blood had decreased 7.8-fold relative to day 6 post dosing, suggesting a mouse-anti-human antibody (MAHA) response affecting ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate levels. This observed MAHA response is likely due to the fact that the target, PD-L1, is expressed on antigen-presenting cells (Francisco, 2010), leading to the presentation of the human antibody to the mouse immune system and subsequent MAHA formation. In parallel, ^{89}Zr levels in the liver were 4.1-fold increased on day 10 compared with day 6 post dosing, possibly as a result of MAHA/^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate immune complex (IC) formation and subsequent liver-mediated IC clearance (Rojko, 2014). Whole animal in vivo PET imaging did not uncover marked tissue-specific uptake of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate beyond a low signal for spleen and the MAHA-mediated accumulation in the liver described above.

[0235] In summary, marked target-mediated uptake of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate into specific tissues above ^{89}Zr levels in blood was not observed over a 6-day period in PD-L1/PD-1-humanized mice administered a single IV dose of 1 mg/kg (50 µCi) of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate with the exception of the spleen, where a small degree of target-mediated uptake was observed in agreement with the demonstrated expression of PD-L1 on splenocytes. Data collected beyond day 6 until the end of the study on day 10 post dosing were affected by a MAHA response.

Table 20: Average Ex Vivo Biodistribution Data

Tissue	^{89}Zr Levels on Day 6 post Dosing (%ID/g)		^{89}Zr Levels on Day 10 post Dosing (%ID/g)	
	Average	SD	Average	SD
Blood	9.4	2.2	1.2	1.4
Heart	3.1	0.6	1.2	0.4

Lungs	5.9	0.7	2.6	0.7
Liver	4.9	1.9	20.2	7.8
Spleen	10.2	1.9	12.1	3.0
Kidneys	5.3	1.1	3.9	1.3
Stomach	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.1
Small Intestine	1.5	0.3	0.9	0.1
Caecum	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.2
Large Intestine	1.4	0.3	0.7	0.2
Bone (Femur)	6.3	2.1	6.9	1.4
Thymus	6.7	1.6	5.3	1.1
Muscle	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.1
Bladder	4.3	2.1	1.7	0.9
Brain	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1

Abbreviation: %ID/g = Percent injected dose per gram (of tissue)

Estimates of whole body and tissue exposures to radioactivity in humans

[0236] This experiment used PET/CT image data for four PD-1/PD-L1-humanized male mice and four PD-1/PD-L1-humanized female mice imaged at 1, 24, 48, 72, 144, 192, and 240 hours following single IV administration of 50 µCi (1 mg/kg) of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate. The data generated by administration of this clinically relevant dose was used in calculating estimates of human exposure to radioactivity. Tissue concentration data was determined using volume of interest (VOI) analysis.

[0237] For radiation dosimetry estimation, the mean residence time was determined for the following regions: brain, stomach contents, heart contents, kidneys, liver, lungs, muscle, red marrow, spleen, bladder contents, and remainder of body. These mean residence time values were used as an input into the OLINDA/EXM 1.1 software program to estimate the mean absorbed tissue doses and effective dose in humans.

[0238] The effective human dose for ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate was estimated to be 0.513 mSv/MBq (millisievert/megabecquerel) in the adult male and 0.622 mSv/MBq in the adult female. The organs predicted to have the highest absorbed dose in humans were the spleen and liver. The estimated absorbed dose in the spleen was 0.856 mSv/MBq in the adult male and 1.12 mSv/MBq in the adult female. The estimated absorbed dose in the liver was 0.764 mSv/MBq in the adult male and 0.974 mSv/MBq in the adult female.

[0239] Average decay-corrected percent of the injected dose per mL (DC %ID/mL) values for male and female mice (n = 4 male, n = 4 female) for each VOI are summarized in Table 21.

Table 21: Biodistribution Data

	Average Decay-corrected Percent Injected Dose Per mL (DC %ID/mL) ± SD									
Time (h)	**1**		**24**		**48**		**72**		**144**	
Sex	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**
Brain	1.365 ± 0.115	1.190 ± 0.050	0.903 ± 0.115	0.538 ± 0.071	0.640 ± 0.079	0.548 ± 0.218	0.685 ± 0.096	0.623 ± 0.224	0.465 ± 0.231	0.398 ± 0.073
Lungs	12.503 ± 1.146	12.498 ± 0.414	8.293 ± 0.635	7.155 ± 1.175	6.715 ± 0.370	5.888 ± 0.990	6.060 ± 0.708	5.558 ± 0.385	4.863 ± 0.316	4.585 ± 0.339
Liver	12.298 ± 0.664	12.078 ± 0.372	9.058 ± 0.793	7.200 ± 0.499	8.113 ± 0.969	6.125 ± 0.858	7.838 ± 0.932	6.203 ± 0.483	9.423 ± 1.885	6.208 ± 1.428
Heart	27.688 ± 1.942	25.695 ± 0.934	15.685 ± 1.223	13.323 ± 1.133	12.088 ± 0.883	10.25 ± 1.335	11.740 ± 1.553	9.915 ± 0.171	8.140 ± 0.598	7.463 ± 0.768
Kidneys	11.430 ± 0.387	12.100 ± 0.872	7.345 ± 0.322	6.783 ± 0.811	6.418 ± 0.761	5.565 ± 0.680	6.475 ± 0.493	5.568 ± 0.550	5.643 ± 0.222	4.815 ± 0.450
Spleen	15.263 ± 2.166	15.860 ± 0.974	14.135 ± 2.010	11.265 ± 1.706	13.675 ± 2.195	9.388 ± 1.389	13.655 ± 3.606	9.920 ± 1.414	15.105 ± 2.959	10.303 ± 1.102
Bladder	6.045 ± 3.910	9.688 ± 4.991	1.653 ± 0.107	1.820 ± 0.283	1.443 ± 0.205	1.403 ± 0.160	1.318 ± 0.108	1.710 ± 0.346	1.115 ± 0.224	1.293 ± 0.430
Muscle	1.608 ± 0.182	1.435 ± 0.198	2.608 ± 0.196	1.780 ± 0.137	2.368 ± 0.259	1.955 ± 0.339	2.408 ± 0.181	2.148 ± 0.176	2.095 ± 0.168	1.918 ± 0.144
Stomach	3.238 ± 1.063	3.978 ± 0.632	2.875 ± 0.921	3.073 ± 0.566	2.478 ± 0.296	2.238 ± 0.487	2.260 ± 0.306	2.233 ± 0.491	2.380 ± 0.405	1.665 ± 0.148
Bone	3.683 ± 1.418	3.023 ± 0.244	3.310 ± 0.330	2.738 ± 0.171	4.600 ± 0.511	3.493 ± 0.716	4.850 ± 1.292	4.658 ± 1.399	8.993 ± 1.057	7.635 ± 0.872

[0240] Estimated human mean residence time (MRT) values are provided in Table 22 for each of the source organs. MRT in the remainder of the body was obtained by subtracting the sum of all source organ residence times from the reciprocal of the ^{89}Zr decay constant (Huang et al., Biodistribution, toxicity and radiation dosimetry studies of the serotonin transporter radioligand 4-[18F]-ADAM in rats and monkeys. Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging, 2010; 37: 545-555). This represents a conservative estimation of the cumulative tissue radioactivity.

Table 22: Human Mean Residence Times (h)

	Physical Decay[1]		Biexponential Fit[2]	
Organ/Tissue	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**
Brain	0.398	0.364	0.372	0.344
Stomach Contents	0.511	0.476	0.492	0.480
Heart Contents	2.433	2.279	2.290	2.154
Kidneys	0.868	0.818	0.832	0.794
Liver	5.902	5.919	8.240	5.938
Lungs	2.508	2.772	2.411	2.642

Muscle	17.635	23.677	13.348	17.182
Red Marrow	2.777	2.024	2.613	1.913
Spleen	0.996	0.871	1.053	0.910
Bladder Contents	0.299	0.491	0.315	0.405
Remainder of Body	78.794	73.430	81.157	80.361

[1]Mean residence time calculated assuming only physical decay following day 6 time point
[2]Mean residence time calculated from a biexponential fit of the data

[0241] The estimated absorbed tissue doses for all target organs for the OLINDA/EXM 1.1 adult male and adult female phantoms are provided in Table 23. The effective dose, defined by the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) (International Commission on Radiological Protection. 1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. ICRP Publication 60, Pergamon Press, New York, 1991) is a quantity that is calculated by multiplying the absorbed dose for a given organ by a stochastic risk weighting factor and adding the weighted doses together. Estimated effective doses are provided at the end of Table 23. These values represent a conservative estimation of radioactive absorbed doses.

Table 23: Estimated Human Tissue Absorbed Doses and Effective Dose

Organ/Tissue	Physical Decay[1]		Biexponential Fit[2]	
	Adult Male (mSv/MBq)	Adult Female (mSv/MBq)	Adult Male (mSv/MBq)	Adult Female (mSv/MBq)
Adrenals	0.561	0.702	0.567	0.726
Brain	0.179	0.237	0.182	0.234
Breasts	0.366	0.459	0.379	0.466
Gallbladder Wall	0.601	0.692	0.610	0.751
LLI Wall	0.519	0.652	0.530	0.651
Small Intestine	0.563	0.600	0.582	0.605
Stomach Wall	0.575	0.714	0.584	0.718
ULI Wall	0.553	0.685	0.571	0.700
Heart Wall	0.789	0.973	0.781	0.964
Kidney	0.650	0.773	0.641	0.774
Liver	0.764	0.974	0.764	1.220
Lungs	0.575	0.705	0.561	0.700
Muscle	0.396	0.481	0.381	0.464
Ovaries	0.533	0.645	0.542	0.642

Pancreas	0.597	0.743	0.606	0.765
Red Marrow	0.480	0.591	0.483	0.587
Osteogenic Cells	0.604	0.777	0.625	0.779
Skin	0.291	0.373	0.297	0.374
Spleen	0.856	1.120	0.876	1.160
Testes	0.399	NA	0.407	NA
Thymus	0.481	0.605	0.484	0.601
Thyroid	0.417	0.484	0.423	0.480
Urinary Bladder Wall	0.580	0.496	0.559	0.494
Uterus	0.545	0.638	0.554	0.636
Total Body	0.440	0.550	0.440	0.554
Effective Dose	**0.513**	**0.622**	**0.516**	**0.625**

[1]Absorbed doses calculated from MRT assuming only physical decay following day 6 time point
[2]Absorbed doses calculated from MRT with a biexponential fit of the data
Abbreviations: LLI = lower large intestine, ULI = upper large intestine, NA = not applicable

[0242] The estimated human tissue absorbed doses and effective human dose (Table 23) from the physical decay and the biexponential fit methods were similar. The physical decay method was selected to produce the final set of estimated human tissue absorbed doses and effective dose due to the apparent MAHA response in this murine model. Therefore, the effective human dose for ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate was estimated to be 0.513 mSv/MBq in the adult male and 0.622 mSv/MBq in the adult female. The organs predicted to have the highest absorbed dose in humans are the spleen and liver. The estimated absorbed dose in the spleen was 0.856 mSv/MBq in the adult male and 1.12 mSv/MBq in the adult female. The estimated absorbed dose in the liver was 0.764 mSv/MBq in the adult male and 0.974 mSv/MBq in the adult female.

Example 10: ImmunoPET imaging of PD-L1 in tumors using an ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate in patients with advanced thoracic malignancies

[0243] The primary objective of this study is to determine the safety and tolerability of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate, in which the anti-PD-L1 antibody used in the radiolabeled conjugate is H4H8314N. The secondary objectives of the study are:

- **Study part A only**: To establish adequate mass dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate and optimal post-infusion imaging time, as assessed by imaging and blood draw after tracer infusion.

- **Study part B only**: To establish test/re-test reliability of PET measures as assessed on two separate tracer infusions at optimal mass dose and imaging time point as determined in Part A.
- To characterize the pharmacokinetic (PK) profile of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 antibody conjugate based on tracer plasma activity concentration.

[0244] This is an open label, 2-part study designed to evaluate the safety and tolerability of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1. Study Part A will establish an adequate mass dose and activity dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 and an optimal post-infusion imaging time. Test/re-test variability of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 will be evaluated in Part B.

[0245] All patients will undergo screening procedures. Patients who meet the eligibility criteria will undergo ^{18}F-fluorodeoxyglucose (^{18}F-FDG) PET/computed tomography (CT) and diagnostic CT scans to assess lesion viability, location, and dimensions. These scans will not be required if adequate quality images are available that were acquired within 28 days of the expected first dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1.

Part A

[0246] Three sequential dose cohorts are planned to be treated open-label with ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 at 5 mg, 10 mg, or 20 mg.

[0247] After infusion with ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1, patients will undergo ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 PET/CT scans on day 1, day 4 ± 1 and day 7 ± 1. Additional imaging may be performed up to day 10. Patients will undergo safety assessments and provide samples for hematology, chemistry, immune safety assays, pharmacokinetics, anti-drug antibody analysis, and biomarker analysis.

[0248] Patients will continue to undergo safety evaluations, including physical examination, vital signs, and documentation of Adverse Events (AEs), up to day 21 after the infusion of the ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 tracer.

[0249] Dose escalation decisions to identify an adequate dose will be informed by safety and tolerability data and by evaluation of immune-positron emission tomography (iPET) positivity and tracer plasma activity concentration, as described below.

Dose Cohorts in Part A

[0250] Up to 3 ascending mass dose cohorts are planned. For each mass dose cohort, an initial 2 patients will be dosed, with at a minimum 48-hour interval between the dosing of each patient. Upon completion of the day 7 ± 1 day PET/CT scan for the second patient at a given mass dose, all available imaging, tracer plasma activity concentration, clinical dosimetry, and

safety data will be reviewed. Based upon this review, a decision will be made to:

- Expand the cohort 6 patients, if there is tumor uptake positivity/tumor localization in at least 1 patient, as defined by a tumor-to-blood ratio >1
- Ascend to the next mass dose cohort if there is inadequate tumor uptake and plasma tracer activity concentration, with adequate defined by blood standardized uptake value (SUV) range of 1 to 5 at the optimum imaging time point
- Proceed with the next mass dose cohort at a lower mass dose, based on inadequate tumor uptake and adequate plasma tracer activity concentration.

[0251] If tumor localization is inadequate in at least 2 patients at all three proposed mass dose levels, and this is determined to be due to low image signal-to-noise, the activity dose will be increased up to a maximum of 185 MBq for further expansion of previously tested mass dose cohorts.

Part B

[0252] Study Part B will begin once an adequate ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 dose and an optimal imaging time have been determined in Part A. On day 1 of Part B, patients will receive the tracer mass dose. Subsequent to receiving the tracer, patients will undergo a scan at the optimal time as identified in Part A. Patients in Part B will receive a second tracer dose and scan after an inter-dose interval of 14 to 28 days. The actual timing of the second tracer dose after the interval will be determined based on results from Part A.

[0253] Patients will undergo safety assessments, including physical examination, vital signs, and documentation of adverse events (AEs) during and after visits where ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 tracer is administered. During these visits, patients will provide samples for PK, hematology, chemistry, and immune safety assays.

[0254] For both Part A and Part B, patients will continue to undergo safety evaluations, including physical examination, vital signs, and documentation of AEs, up to 21 days after the last infusion of the ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 tracer.

Study Duration

[0255] For Part A, patients will have a screening period of up to 28 days (4 weeks) and a follow-up period of up to 21 days (approximately 3 weeks) after infusion of the tracer dose. The duration of study Part A is approximately 7 weeks, including the screening period.

[0256] For Part B, patients will have a screening period of up to 28 days (4 weeks), an inter-infusion interval of up to 28 days (4 weeks), and a 21-day (3 week) safety follow-up period that

includes the second scan period. The total duration of the study for each patient will be up to 11 weeks, including the screening period.

[0257] The end of study for this study is defined as the last visit of the last patient.

[0258] For study Part A, 3 sequential dose levels of up to 6 patients each are planned per cohort, with 3 cohorts planned, for a total of up to 18 patients. For study Part B, up to 10 patients will be enrolled. Enrollment of a maximum of 28 patients in a single study site is planned for the entire study.

Patient Target Population

[0259] The target population will consist of patients 18 years of age or older with advanced thoracic malignancies and PD-L 1 IHC score on a diagnostic or subsequent biopsy of ≥1% (positive PD-L1 IHC score by 22C3 PharmDx assay, Dako North America Inc.).

- For Part A, the thoracic malignancies will be limited to NSCLC, gastro-esophageal junction adenocarcinoma, and gastric cancer, with PD-L1 score of ≥1% by IHC.
- For Part B, all patients with advanced thoracic malignancies and a PD-L1 score of ≥1% by IHC will be eligible. Patients must also have stable disease as per RECIST 1.1 between the two most recent imaging studies.

[0260] All patients requiring therapy should be on standard of care therapy.

Treatment

[0261] ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1, a radioimmunoconjugate formed by covalently conjugating bifunctional chelator (p-SCN-Bn-DFO) to H4H8314N (anti- PD-L1 monoclonal antibody) and radiolabeling this compound with ^{89}Zr. ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 is supplied in an aqueous buffered vehicle.

[0262] For Part A, ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 will be administered IV on day 1 (baseline). For Part B, ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 will be administered IV on day 1 and day 7 ± 3. Actual timing of the second dose in Part B will be determined from results in Part A.

[0263] The ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 tracer will be administered at a dose level well below the estimated cumulative exposure levels in humans based on PK models and lower than the levels at which currently available anti-PD-1 agents are used for anti-cancer treatment. This study will exclude patients who are currently treated with anti-PD-L1 to avoid competition for target.

Endpoints

[0264] The primary endpoint in the study is the incidence and severity of Treatment-emergent adverse events (TEAEs) through day 21 of the last dose of tracer infusion in patients with

thoracic malignancies dosed with ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1.

[0265] For Part A only, the study will establish an adequate mass dose and activity dose of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 and optimal post-infusion imaging time, and the following will be determined via blood drawing and imaging at day 1, 4, and 7 after tracer infusion:

- Standardized uptake value of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 in the blood pool, with subsequent calculation of tumor-to-blood ratios at the time of imaging
- Clinical dosimetry based on the absorbed dose and effective tissue radiation, as calculated from PET image acquisition data and tracer activity concentration in blood
- Standardized Uptake Values (SUVs) across the tumor regions of interest (ROIs)
- Maximal SUVs (SUVmax) within tumor ROIs
- Plasma tracer activity concentration, expressed as SUV, with calculation of area under the curve through day 7 (AUC_{0-7})

[0266] For Part B only, the study will establish the test/re-test reliability of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 PET measures, and the following will be determined from measures of 2 separate tracer infusions at an adequate mass dose and optimal imaging time points, as determined from Part A:

- Blood pool SUV with subsequent calculation of tumor-to-blood ratio
- SUVs across the tumor ROIs
- SUVmax within the tumor ROIs
- Biodistribution of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1

[0267] The resulting data will be indicative of the safety and tolerability of ^{89}Zr-DFO-anti-PD-L1 in humans.

[0268] The embodiments and examples described above are intended to be merely illustrative and non–limiting. Those skilled in the art will recognize or will be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, numerous equivalents of specific compounds, materials and procedures. All such equivalents are considered to be within the scope and are encompassed by the appended claims.

WE CLAIM;

1. A radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds monomeric human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1), a chelating moiety, and a positron emitter, wherein:

(a) the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) within a heavy chain variable region (HCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82 and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3) within a light chain variable region (LCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90;

(b) the chelating moiety comprises desferrioxamine; and

(c) the positron emitter is ^{89}Zr.

2. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of claim 1, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises the HCDR1 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96.

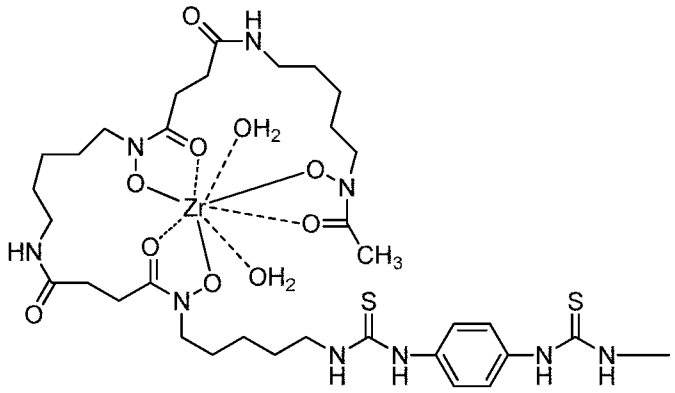
3. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of either of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein said antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof is covalently bonded to one or more moieties of formula (**A**):

$$-L-M_z$$

(**A**)

wherein L is the chelating moiety; M is the positron emitter; and z, independently at each occurrence, is 0 or 1; and wherein at least one of z is 1.

4. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of claim 3, wherein -L-M is



, wherein Zr is the positron emitter ^{89}Zr.

5. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of claim 3, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof is covalently bonded to one, two, or three moieties of Formula (**A**).

6. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1-5, wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises the HCVR amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82 and the LCVR amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90.

7. The radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising the HCVR of SEQ ID NO: 82; and a light chain comprising the LCVR of SEQ ID NO: 90.

8. A method of imaging a tissue that expresses PD-L1 comprising administering a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1 – 7 to the tissue; and visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

9. A method for treating a tumor comprising:

(a) selecting a subject with a solid tumor;

(b) determining that the solid tumor is PD-L1-positive by administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1 – 7 to the subject; and

imaging expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1 positive; and

(c) administering one or more doses of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis to the subject in need thereof.

10. Use of a radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1 – 7 for the manufacture of a medicament for treating a tumor, the treatment comprising:

(a) selecting a subject with a solid tumor;

(b) determining that the solid tumor is PD-L1-positive by administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate to the subject; and

imaging expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging, wherein presence of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates that the tumor is PD-L1-positive; and

(c) administering one or more doses of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis to the subject in need thereof.

11. The method of claim 9 or the use of claim 10, wherein 0.1 – 10 mg/kg of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is administered to the subject in need thereof.

12. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 11, wherein the radiolabeled antibody conjugate is formulated for sub-cutaneous or intravenous administration to the subject.

13. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 12, wherein PET imaging is done 2 – 7 days after administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate.

14. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 13, wherein step (b) is carried out before treating the subject with an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

15. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 14 further comprising:

(a) administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate after treating the subject with at least one dose of an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis; and

(b) imaging expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor by PET imaging, wherein a decrease from the baseline in the area of expression of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate in the tumor indicates tumor regression.

16. The method or use of claim 15, wherein the subject is administered the radiolabeled antibody conjugate 1 – 20 weeks after administration of the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis.

17. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 16, wherein the tumor is selected from the group consisting of blood cancer, brain cancer, renal cell cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, prostate cancer, breast cancer, hepatic cell carcinoma, bone cancer, colon cancer, non-small-cell lung cancer, squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck, colorectal cancer, mesothelioma, B cell lymphoma, and melanoma.

18. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 17, wherein the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis is an anti-PD-1 antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof.

19. The method or use of claim 18, wherein the anti-PD-1 antibody is selected from the group consisting of nivolumab, pembrolizumab and REGN2810.

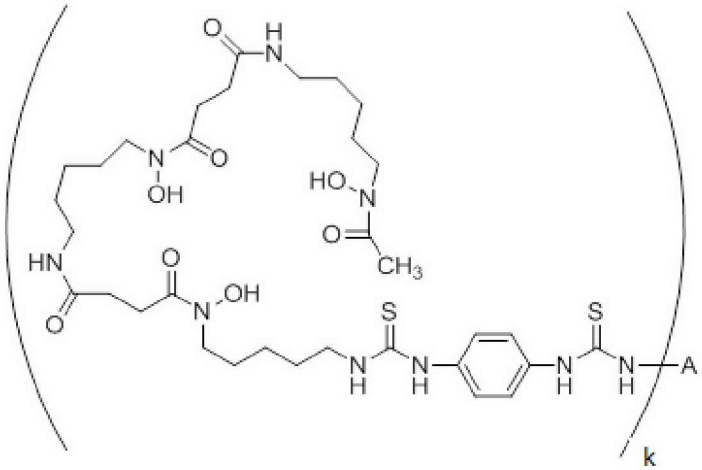
20. The method or use of any one of claims 9 – 17, wherein the inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis is an anti-PD-L1 antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof.

21. The method or use of claim 20, wherein the anti-PD-L1 antibody is atezolizumab.

22. The method or use of claim 20, wherein the anti-PD-L1 antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three HCDRs in an HCVR of SEQ ID NO: 82; and three LCDRs in an LCVR of SEQ ID NO: 90.

23. The method or use of claim 20, wherein the anti-PD-L1 antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three HCDRs and three LCDRs, wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96.

24. A compound of Formula (III):



wherein A is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds PD-L1 comprising three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) within a heavy chain variable region (HCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82 and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3) within a light chain variable region (LCVR) amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90;

and k is an integer from 1-30.

25. The compound of claim 24, wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96.

26. The compound of claim 24, wherein the HCVR comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82 and the LCVR comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90.

27. A method for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy, the monitoring comprising (a) administering the radiolabeled conjugate of any one of claims 1 – 7 to a subject in need thereof; and (b) visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

28. Use of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate of any one of claims 1 – 7 in the manufacture of a medicament for monitoring the efficacy of an anti-tumor therapy, the monitoring comprising (a) administering the radiolabeled conjugate to a subject in need thereof; and (b) visualizing PD-L1 expression by positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

29. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, the monitoring further comprising (c) visualizing the tumor by CT scan.

30. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, wherein the anti-tumor therapy comprises an inhibitor of the PD-1/PD-L1 signaling axis, an inhibitor of LAG3, or an inhibitor of CTLA4.

31. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, wherein the subject is administered 0.1 – 10 mg/kg of the radiolabeled antibody conjugate.

32. The method or use according to claim 31, wherein the radiolabeled antibody conjugate formulated for subcutaneous or intravenous administration.

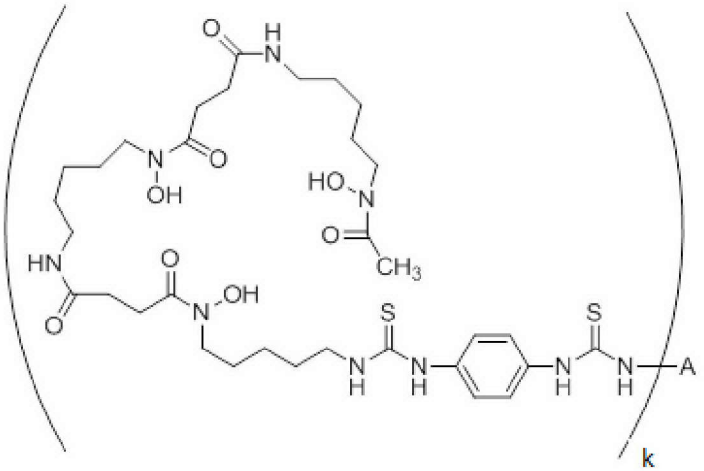
33. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, wherein PET imaging is done 2 – 7 days after administering the radiolabeled antibody conjugate.

34. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, wherein a baseline determination of PD-L1 expression is carried out before treating the subject with an anti-tumor therapy.

35. The method or use according to any one of claims 27 – 34, wherein the tumor is selected from the group consisting of blood cancer, brain cancer, renal cell cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, prostate cancer, breast cancer, hepatic cell carcinoma, bone cancer, colon cancer, non-small-cell lung cancer, squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck, colorectal cancer, mesothelioma, B cell lymphoma, and melanoma.

36. The method of claim 27 or the use according to claim 28, wherein a decrease in PD-L1 expression indicates tumor regression.

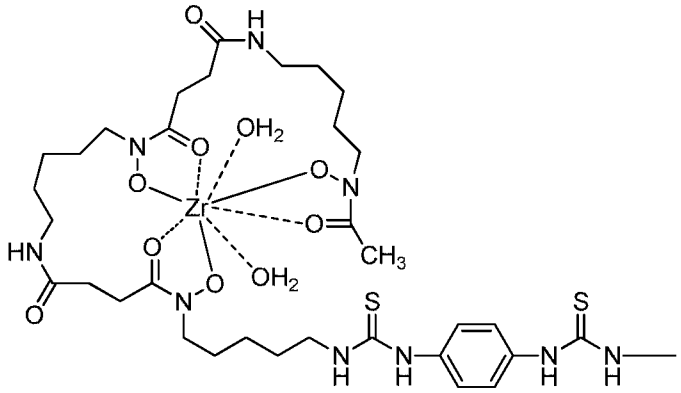
37. A radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising:



wherein A is an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1) comprising three heavy chain CDRs (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) and three light chain CDRs (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3), wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96.

38. A radiolabeled antibody conjugate comprising an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that binds human program death ligand 1 (PD-L1), wherein the antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof comprises three heavy chain CDRs (HCDR1, HCDR2, and HCDR3) and three light chain CDRs (LCDR1, LCDR2, and LCDR3), wherein the HCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84; the HCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 86; the HCDR3 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 88; the LCDR1 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92; the LCDR2 comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 94; and the LCDR3 comprises the amino acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO: 96; and wherein the antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof is conjugated to:



, wherein Zr is the positron emitter ^{89}Zr.

39. A method for making a radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 binding protein, comprising:

reacting an anti-PD-L1 binding protein with a chelating agent, wherein the chelating agent comprises a moiety for conjugation to the anti-PD-L1 binding protein, to generate a conjugate of anti-PD-L1 binding protein-chelating agent, and

loading a radioactive positron emitter onto the conjugate, thereby forming the radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 binding protein,

wherein:

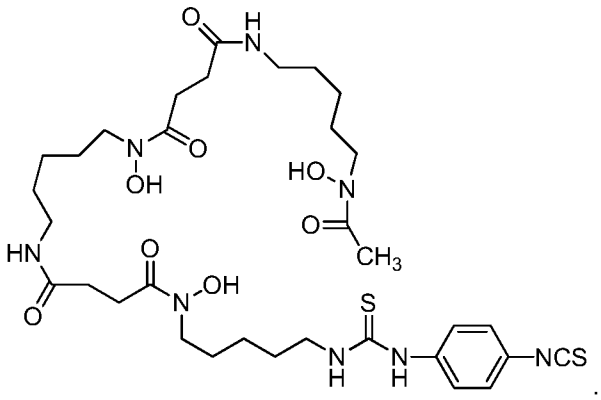
(a) the anti-PD-L1 binding protein comprises three heavy chain complementarity determining regions (HCDRs) in a heavy chain variable region (HCVR), wherein the HCVR has an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82; and three light chain complementarity determining regions (LCDRs) in a light chain variable region (LCVR), wherein the LCVR has an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90;

(b) the chelating agent comprises desferrioxamine; and

(c) the radioactive positron emitter is ^{89}Zr oxalic acid.

40. The method of claim 39, wherein the reactive moiety is selected from the group consisting of isothiocyantatobenzyl group, an n-hydroxysuccinimide ester, 2,3,5,6 tetrafluorophenol ester, and n-succinimidyl-*S*-acetylthioacetate.

41. The method of claim 39, wherein the chelating agent and the reactive moiety has the following formula:



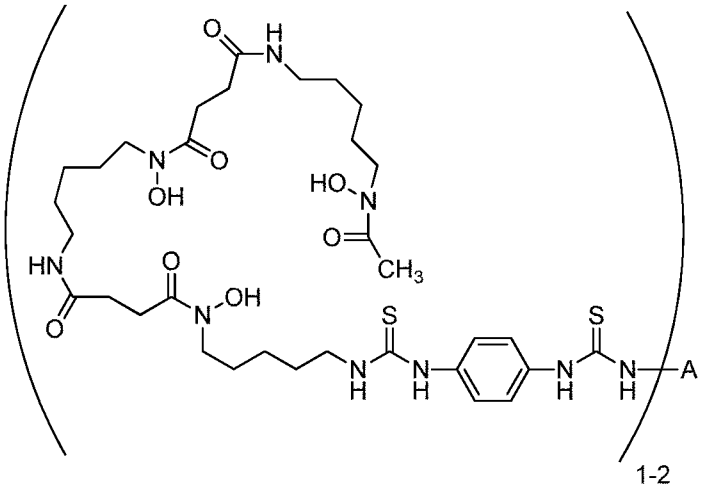
42. The method of claim 39, wherein the step of loading the radioactive positron emitter comprises incubating the anti-PD-L1 binding protein-chelating agent conjugate with the positron emitter.

43. The method of claim 39, wherein the chelating agent with a reactive moiety is p-isothiocyanatobenzyl-desferrioxamine.

44. The method of claim 39, wherein the chelating agent-to-anti-PD-L1-binding protein ratio is from about one to about two.

45. The method of claim 39, wherein the chelating agent-to-anti-PD-L1-binding protein ratio is about 1.2.

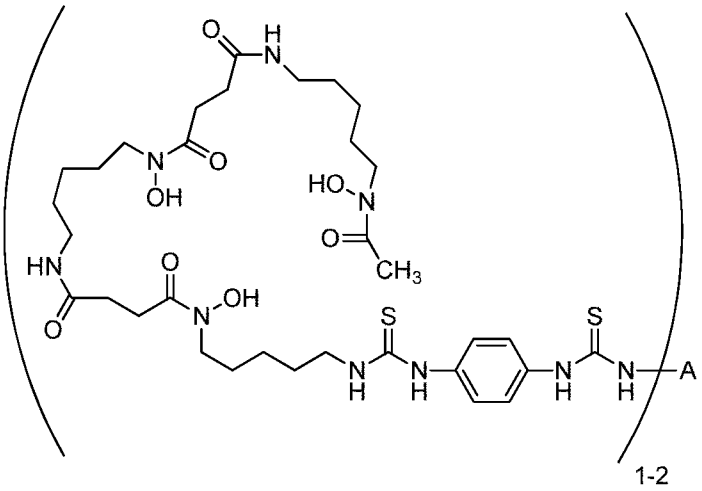
46. The method of claim 39, wherein the conjugate of anti-PD-L1 binding protein-chelating agent has a formula:



1-2 (III),

or a salt thereof, wherein -A is the anti-PD-L1 binding protein.

47. The method of claim 39, comprising contacting the compound of Formula (III):

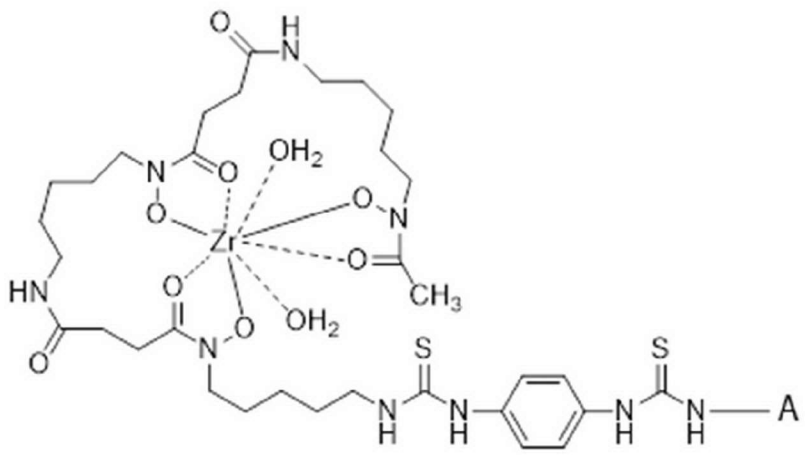


1-2

(III)

with ^{89}Zr, wherein A is the anti-PD-L1-binding protein.

48. The method of claim 39, wherein the radiolabeled anti-PD-L1 binding protein is



,

wherein A is the anti-PD-L1-binding protein and Zr is the positron emitter ^{89}Zr.

49. The method of claim 39, wherein the anti-PD-L1-binding protein has one or more properties selected from the group consisting of:

(a) binds monomeric PD-L1 with a binding dissociation equilibrium constant (K_D) of less than about 310 pM as measured in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 37°C;

(b) binds monomeric human PD-L1 with a K_D less than about 180 pM in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 25°C;

(c) binds dimeric human PD-L1 with a K_D of less than about 15 pM as measured in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 37°C; and

(d) binds dimeric human PD-L1 with a K_D less than about 8 pM in a surface plasmon resonance assay at 25°.

50. The method of claim 39, wherein the anti-PD-L1 binding protein comprises:

an HCDR1 comprising SEQ ID NO: 84;

an HCDR2 comprising SEQ ID NO: 86;

an HCDR3 comprising SEQ ID NO: 88;

an LCDR1 comprising SEQ ID NO: 92;

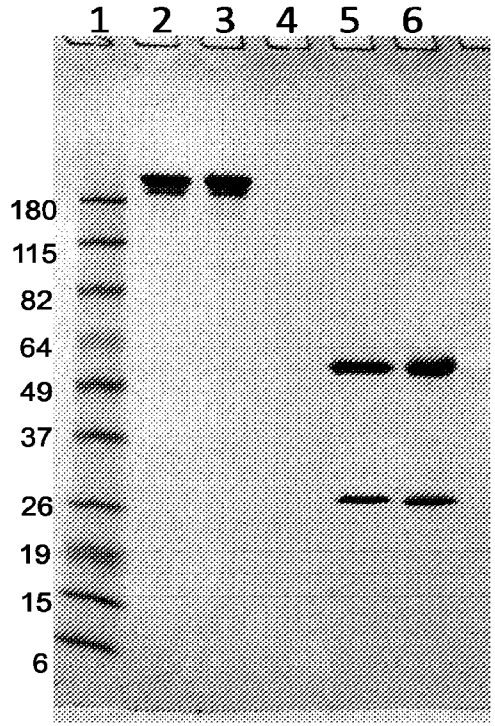
an LCDR2 comprising SEQ ID NO: 94; and

an LCDR3 comprising SEQ ID NO: 96.

51. The method of claim 39, wherein the anti-PD-L1 binding protein comprises an HCVR of SEQ ID NO: 82; and an LCVR of SEQ ID NO: 90.

Characterization of H4H8314N-DFO

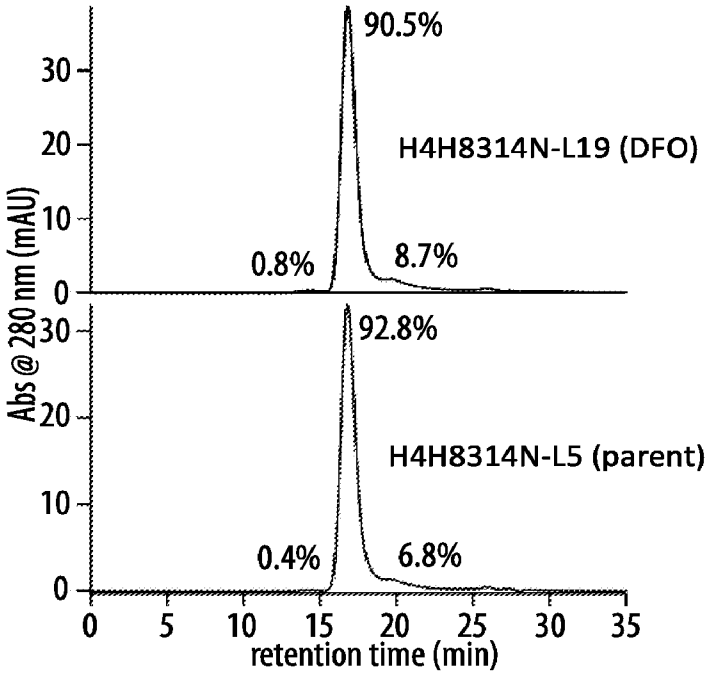
SDS-PAGE: similar motility profiles of PD-L1 parent and DFO conjugate



1. ladder
2. PD-L1 (L5) NonRed
3. PD-L1-DFO (L19) NonRed
4. Skip
5. PD-L1 (L5) Reduced
6. PD-L1-DFO (L19) Reduced

2 µg sample/lane.
Novex 4 – 20% Tris-Glycine Gel;
200V, 300 mA, 60min.

SEC: < 1% aggregate.



Superdex 200, PBS, 0.75 mL/min, ~25 ug injection

FIG. 1

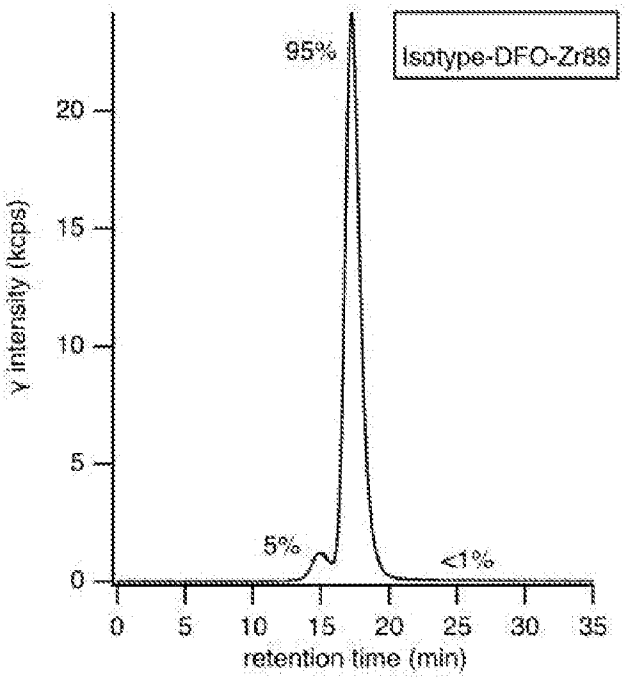

Isotype-DFO-Zr89
95%
5%
<1%
γ intensity (kcps)
retention time (min)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35

FIG. 2A

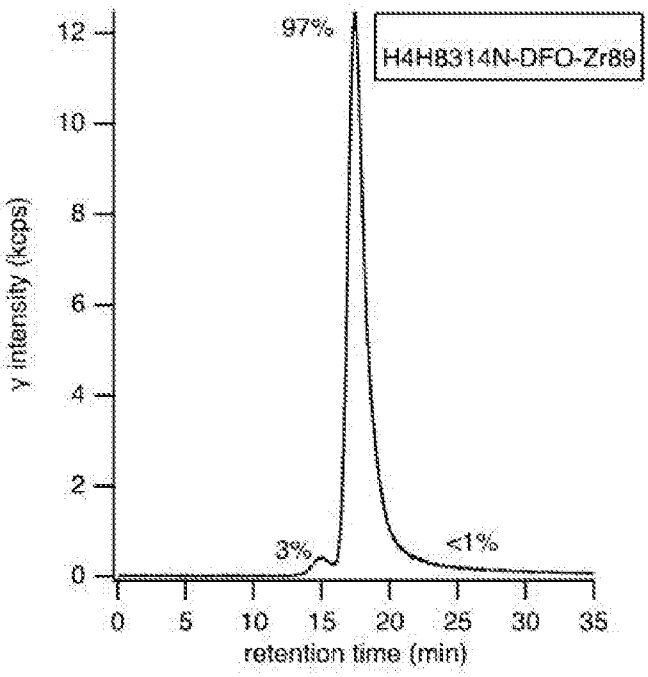

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
97%
3%
<1%
γ intensity (kcps)
retention time (min)
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
5
15
20
25
30
35

FIG. 2B

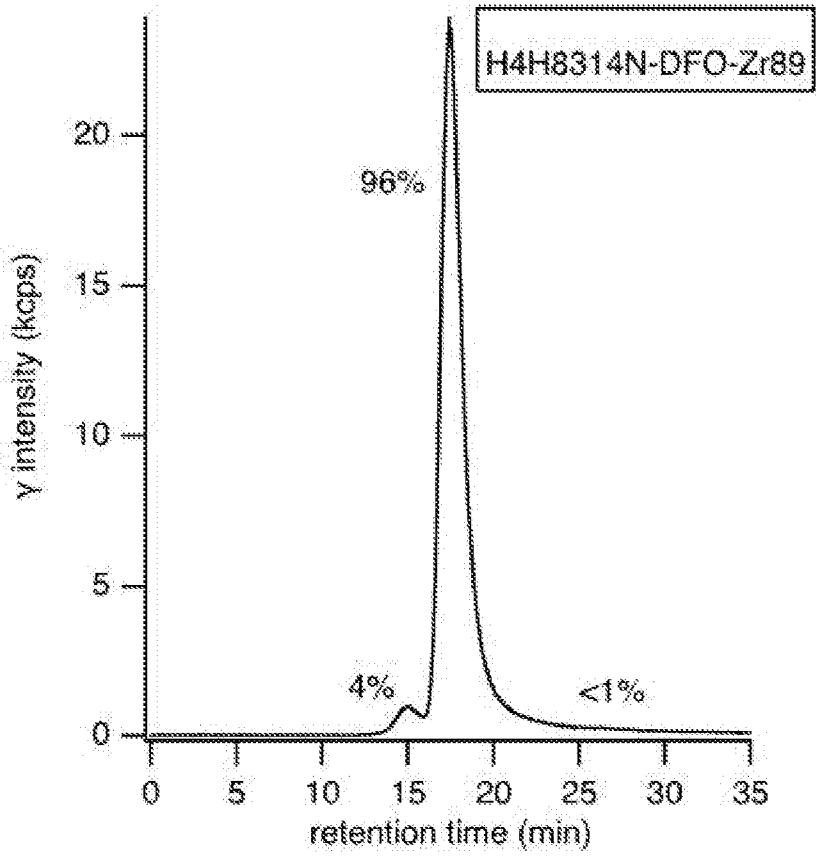

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
96%
4%
<1%
γ intensity (kcps)
0
5
10
15
20
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
retention time (min)

FIG. 3

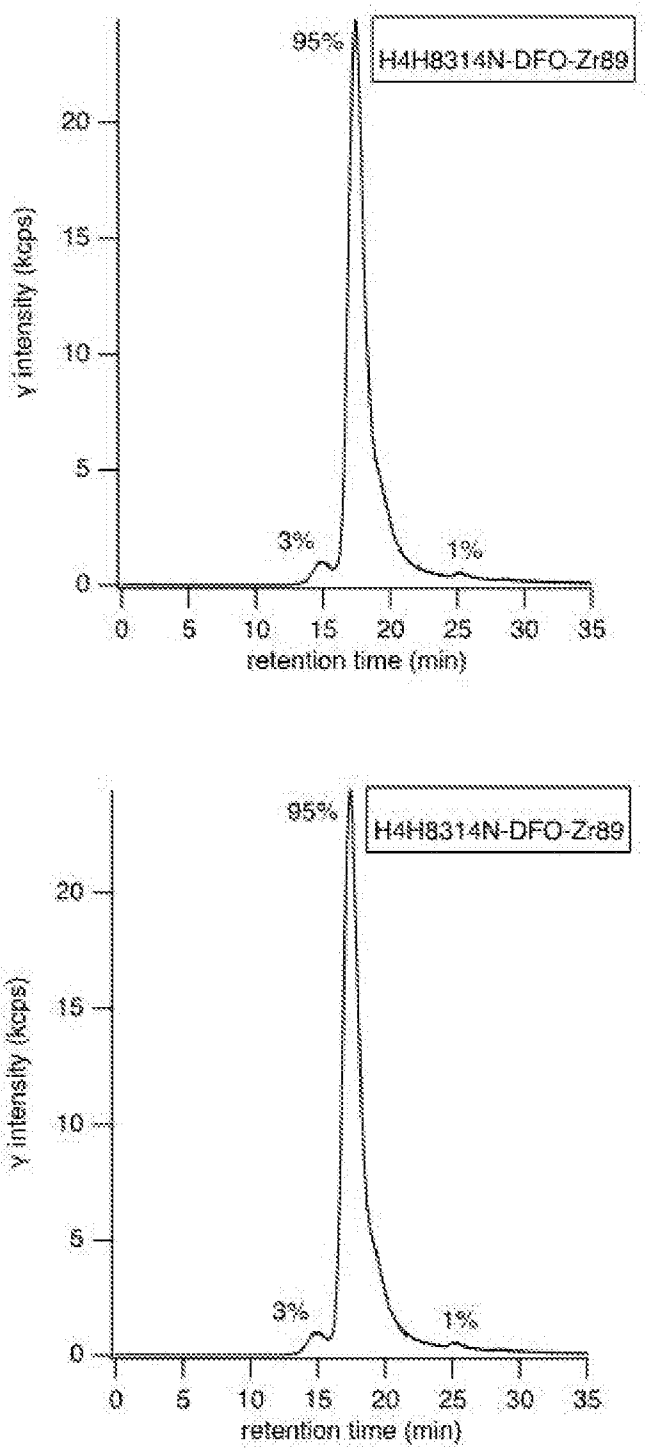

95%
H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
3%
1%
γ intensity (kcps)
retention time (min)
95%
H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
3%
1%
γ intensity (kcps)
retention time (min)

FIG. 4

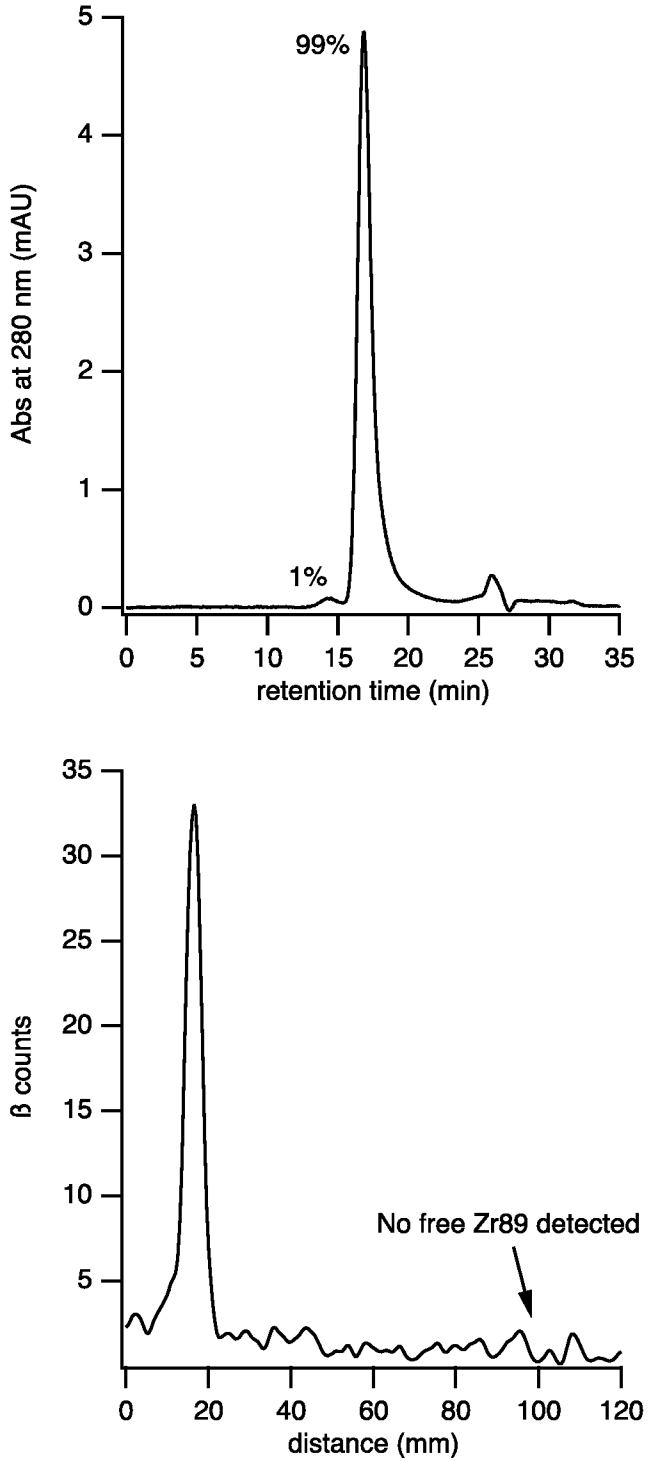

Abs at 280 nm (mAU)
99%
1%
retention time (min)
β counts
No free Zr89 detected
distance (mm)

FIG. 5

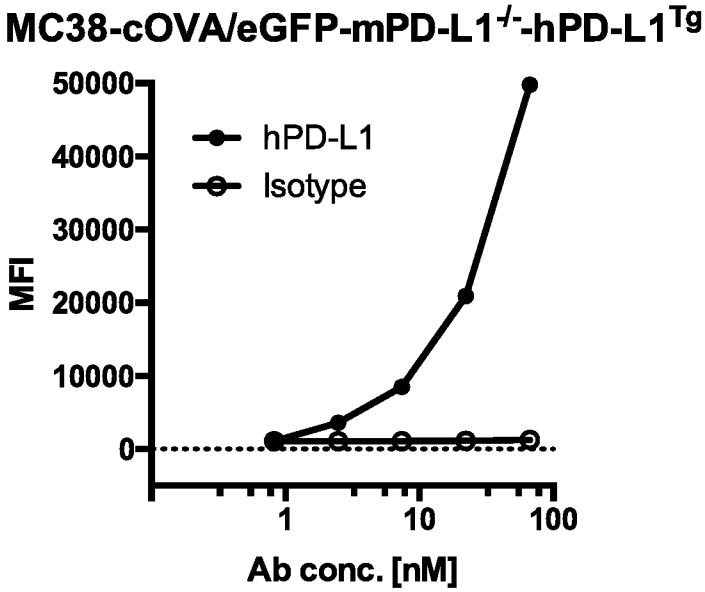

MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/--hPD-L1Tg
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
MFI
hPD-L1
Isotype
1
10
100
Ab conc. [nM]

FIG. 6A

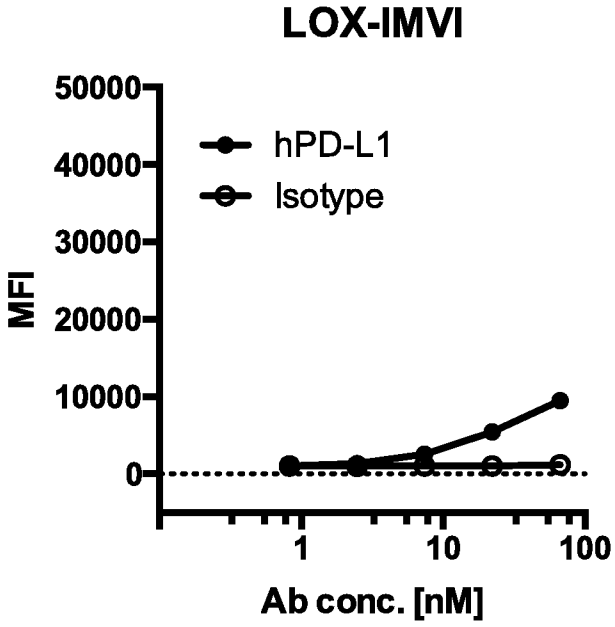

LOX-IMVI
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
MFI
hPD-L1
Isotype
1
10
100
Ab conc. [nM]

FIG. 6B

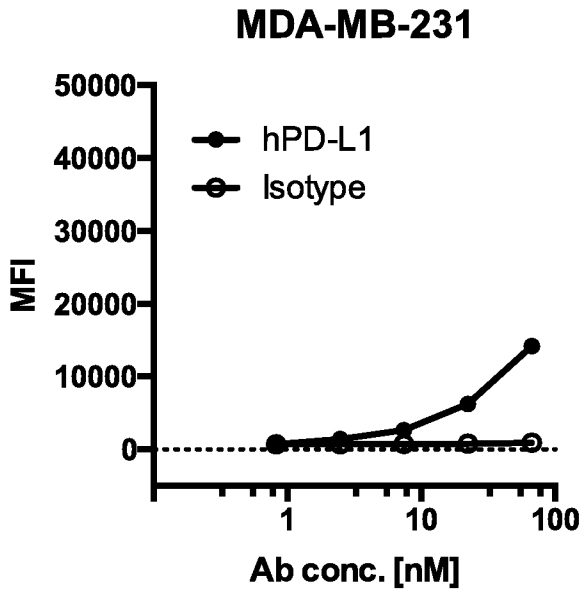

MDA-MB-231
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
MFI
hPD-L1
Isotype
1
10
100
Ab conc. [nM]

FIG. 6C

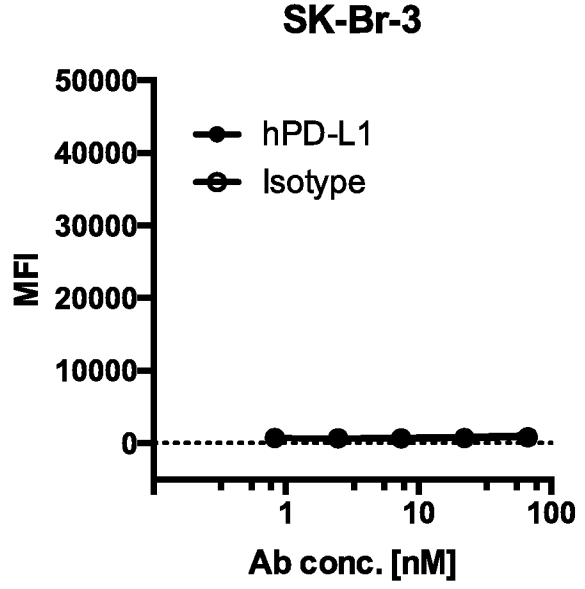

SK-Br-3
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
MFI
hPD-L1
Isotype
1
10
100
Ab conc. [nM]

FIG. 6D

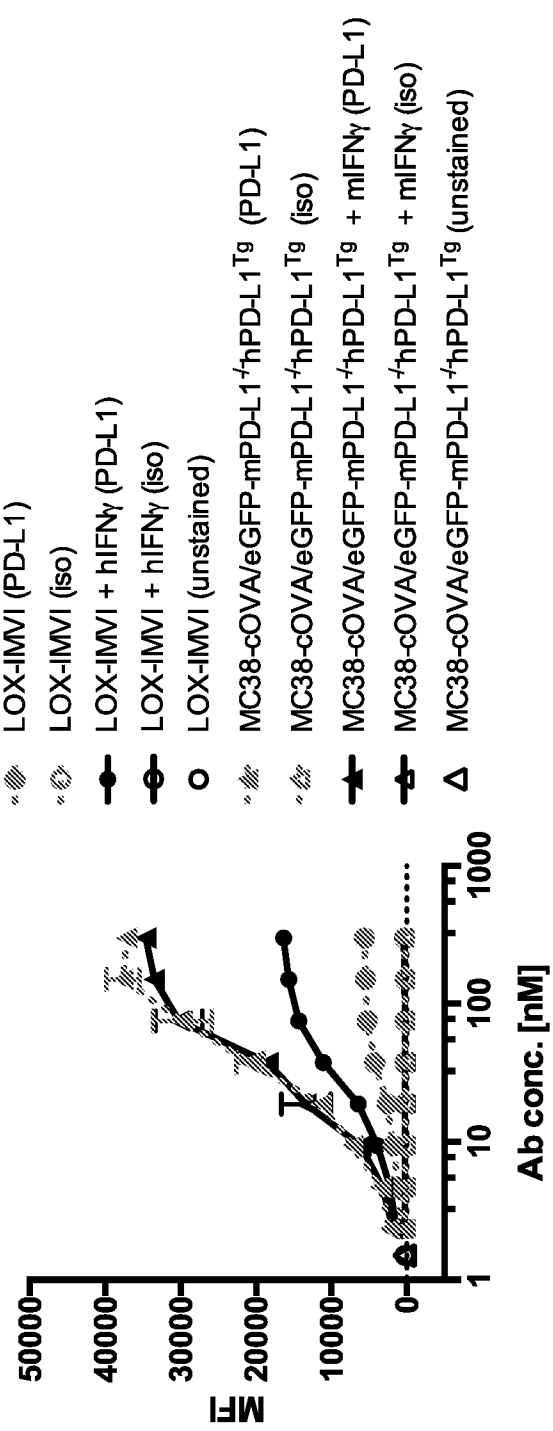

LOX-IMVI (PD-L1)
LOX-IMVI (iso)
LOX-IMVI + hIFNγ (PD-L1)
LOX-IMVI + hIFNγ (iso)
LOX-IMVI (unstained)
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1Tg (PD-L1)
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1Tg (iso)
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1Tg + mIFNγ (PD-L1)
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1Tg + mIFNγ (iso)
MC38-cOVA/eGFP-mPD-L1-/-hPD-L1Tg (unstained)
MFI
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
1
10
100
1000
Ab conc. [nM]

FIG. 7

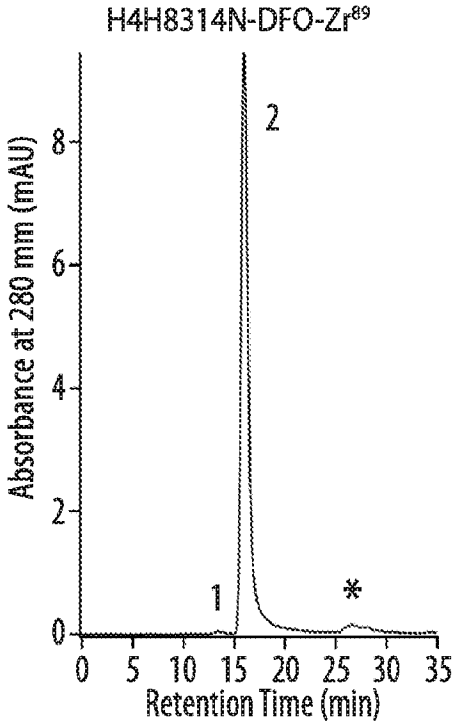

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
Absorbance at 280 mm (mAU)
0
2
4
6
8
1
2
*
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8A

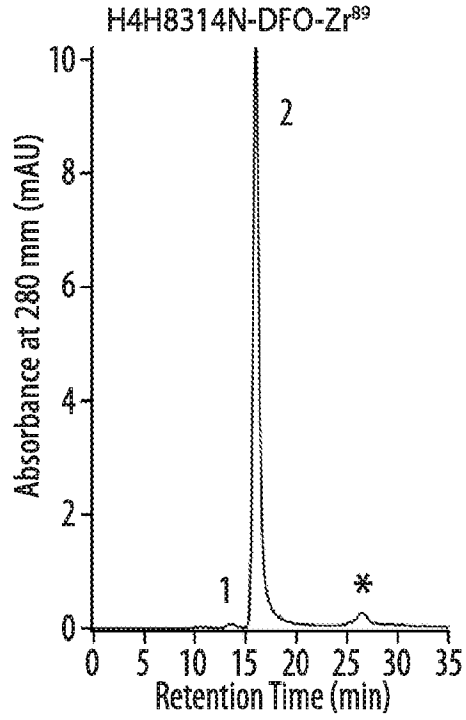

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
Absorbance at 280 mm (mAU)
0
2
4
6
8
10
1
2
*
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8B

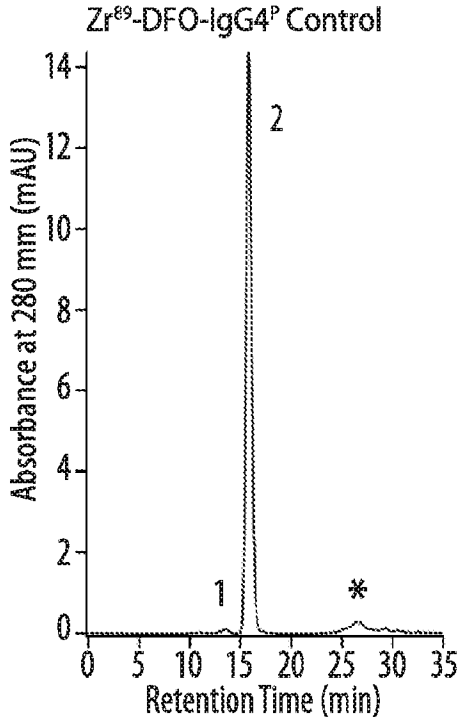

Zr89-DFO-IgG4P Control
Absorbance at 280 nm (mAU)
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
1
2
*
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8C

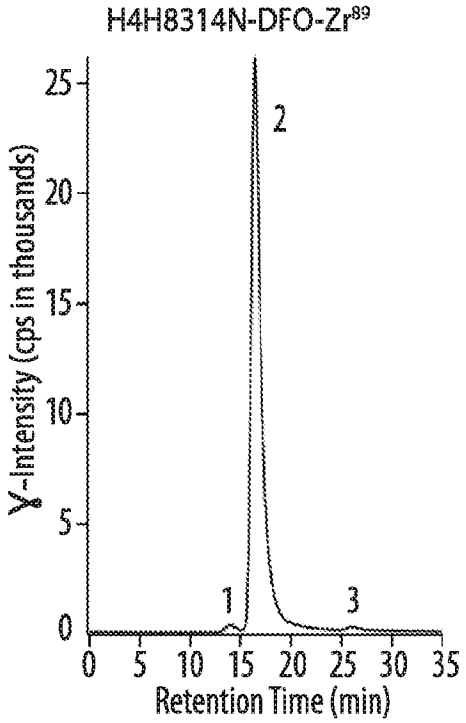

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
Y-Intensity (cps in thousands)
25
20
15
10
5
0
1
2
3
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8D

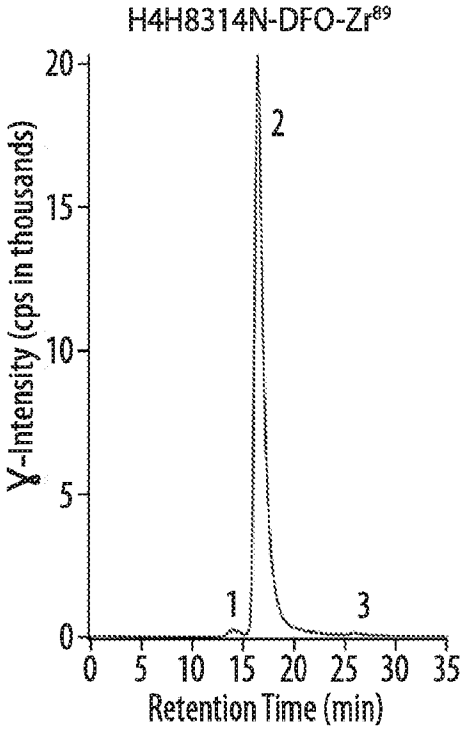

H4H8314N-DFO-Zr89
Y-Intensity (cps in thousands)
20
15
10
5
0
1
2
3
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8E

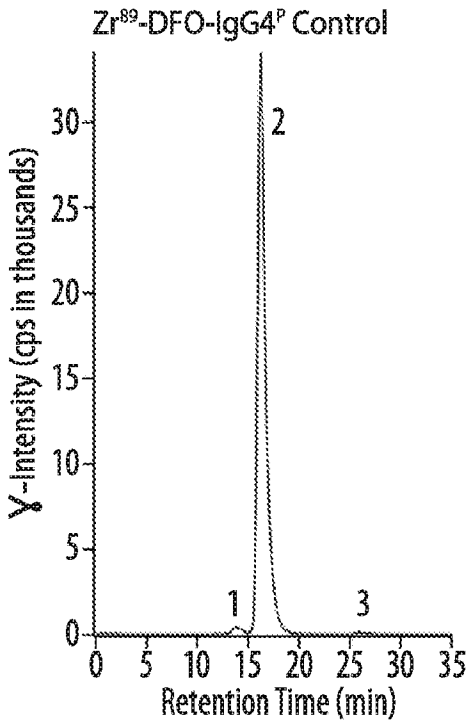

Zr89-DFO-IgG4P Control
Y-Intensity (cps in thousands)
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
1
2
3
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35
Retention Time (min)

FIG. 8F

Biodistribution of H4H8314N-DFO-Zr^{89} in Tissues Harvested from *PD-1$^{hu/hu}$ PD-L1$^{hu/hu}$* Mice

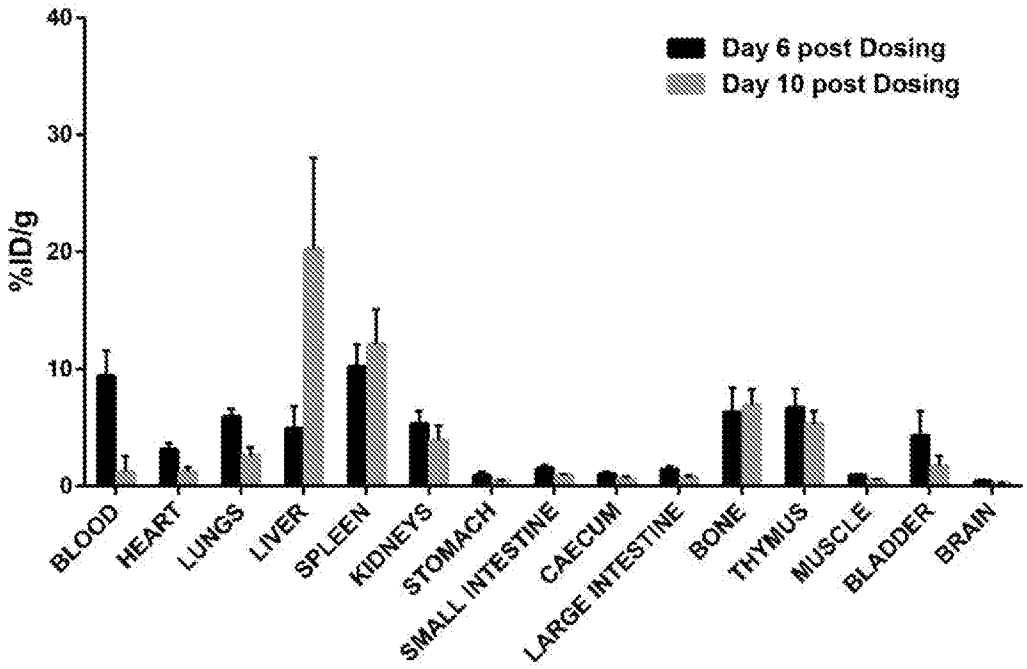


FIG. 9

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Kelly, Marcus
Ma, Dangshe
Olson, William
Thurston, Gavin

<120> RADIOLABELED ANTI-PD-L1 ANTIBODIES FOR IMMUNO-PET IMAGING

<130> 10305WO01

<140> TBD
<141> 2017-12-01

<160> 344

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 363
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 1
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtccagc ctgggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttagt aggttttgga tgagctgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtggccaac ataaaccaag atggaactga gaaatactat 180

gtggactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccggggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gaatacgtat 300

tacgattttt ggagtggtca ctttgactac tggggccagg gaaccctggt caccgtctcc 360

tca 363

<210> 2
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 2

```
Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                  10                  15


Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Phe
            20                  25                  30


Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                  40                  45


Ala Asn Ile Asn Gln Asp Gly Thr Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Val Asp Ser Val
    50                  55                  60


Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80


Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Gly Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95


Ala Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Asp Phe Trp Ser Gly His Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly
            100                 105                 110


Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120
```

<210> 3
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 3
ggattcacct ttagtaggtt ttgg 24

<210> 4
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 4

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Phe Trp
1 5

<210> 5
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 5
ataaaccaag atggaactga gaaa 24

<210> 6
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 6

Ile Asn Gln Asp Gly Thr Glu Lys
1 5

<210> 7
<211> 42
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 7
gcgaatacgt attacgattt ttggagtggt cactttgact ac 42

<210> 8
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 8

Ala Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Asp Phe Trp Ser Gly His Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 9
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 9
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccttccacc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgtc gggccagtca gagtattagt aattggttgg cctggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctataag gcgtctagtt tagaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagcg gcagtggatc tgggacagaa ttcactctca ccatcagcag cctgcagcct 240

gatgattttg caacttatta ctgccaacag tatcatagtt attcgtacac ttttggccag 300

gggaccaagc tggagatcaa a 321

<210> 10
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 10

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Asn Trp
20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Lys Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr His Ser Tyr Ser Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 11
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 11
cagagtatta gtaattgg 18

<210> 12
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 12

Gln Ser Ile Ser Asn Trp
1 5

<210> 13
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 13
aaggcgtct 9

<210> 14
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 14

Lys Ala Ser
1

<210> 15
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 15
caacagtatc atagttattc gtacact 27

<210> 16

<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 16

Gln Gln Tyr His Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 17
<211> 363
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 17
caggagcacc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc gtggtccagc ctgggaggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgaag cgtctggatt caccttcagt aactttggca tgcactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccaggcaagg ggctggagtg ggtggcagct ttatggtctg atggaagtaa taaatactat 180

gcagactccg tgaagggtcg agtcaccatc tccagagaca attccaagaa cacactgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtct attactgtgc gagagggaga 300

ggagcccccg gtattccgat ttttgggtac tggggccagg gaaccctggt caccgtctcc 360

tca 363

<210> 18
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 18

Gln Glu His Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg

1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Glu Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Phe
20 25 30

Gly Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ala Ala Leu Trp Ser Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Arg Gly Ala Pro Gly Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Tyr Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 19
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 19
ggattcacct tcagtaactt tggc 24

<210> 20
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 20

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Phe Gly
1 5

<210> 21
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 21
ttatggtctg atggaagtaa taaa 24

<210> 22
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 22

Leu Trp Ser Asp Gly Ser Asn Lys
1 5

<210> 23
<211> 42
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 23
gcgagaggga gaggagcccc cggtattccg atttttgggt ac 42

<210> 24

<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 24

Ala Arg Gly Arg Gly Ala Pro Gly Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 25
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 25
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgttggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gggcattaga aatgatttag gctggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagcgcct gatctatact gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

agattcagcg gcagtggatc tgggacagaa ttcactctca caatcagcag cctacagcct 240

gaagattttg caacttatta ctgtctacaa cataatagtt accctctcac attcggcgga 300

gggaccaagg tggcgatcaa a 321

<210> 26
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 26

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
20 25 30

Leu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Thr Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Ala Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 27
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 27
cagggcatta gaaatgat 18

<210> 28
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 28

Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp

1 5

<210> 29
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 29
actgcatcc 9

<210> 30
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 30

Thr Ala Ser
1

<210> 31
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 31
ctacaacata atagttaccc tctcaca 27

<210> 32
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 32

Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro Leu Thr
1 5

<210> 33
<211> 390
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 33
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtaaagc ctgggggGtc ccttagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cactttcagt aacgcctgga tgagctgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggttggccgt attaaaagga aaactgatgg tgggacaaca 180

gactacgctg cacccgtgaa aggcagattc accatctcaa gagatgattc aaaaaatacg 240

ctgcatctgc aaatgaacag cctgaaaacc gaggacacag ccgtgtatta ctgtaccaca 300

gatgatattg tagttgtacc agctgttatg agggaatact acttcggtat ggacgtctgg 360

ggccaaggga ccacggtcac cgtctcctca 390

<210> 34
<211> 130
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 34

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Ala
20 25 30

```
Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                  40                  45


Gly Arg Ile Lys Arg Lys Thr Asp Gly Gly Thr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Ala
    50                  55                  60


Pro Val Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asp Ser Lys Asn Thr
65                  70                  75                  80


Leu His Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Lys Thr Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr
                85                  90                  95


Tyr Cys Thr Thr Asp Asp Ile Val Val Val Pro Ala Val Met Arg Glu
            100                 105                 110


Tyr Tyr Phe Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val
        115                 120                 125


Ser Ser
    130


<210>  35
<211>  24
<212>  DNA
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  synthetic

<400>  35
ggattcactt tcagtaacgc ctgg                                              24


<210>  36
<211>  8
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  synthetic
```

<400> 36

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Ala Trp
1 5

<210> 37
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 37
attaaaagga aaactgatgg tgggacaaca 30

<210> 38
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 38

Ile Lys Arg Lys Thr Asp Gly Gly Thr Thr
1 5 10

<210> 39
<211> 63
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 39
accacagatg atattgtagt tgtaccagct gttatgaggg aatactactt cggtatggac 60

gtc 63

<210> 40

<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 40

Thr Thr Asp Asp Ile Val Val Val Pro Ala Val Met Arg Glu Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Phe Gly Met Asp Val
20

<210> 41
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 41
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc ggacaagtca gggcattaga aatgatttag gctggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagcgcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagcg gcagtggatc tgggacagaa ttcactctca caatcagcag cctgcagcct 240

gaagattttg caacttatta ctgtctacag cataataatt acccgtacac ttttggccag 300

gggaccaagc tggagatcaa a 321

<210> 42
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 42

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Thr Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
20 25 30

Leu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Asn Asn Tyr Pro Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 43
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 43
cagggcatta gaaatgat 18

<210> 44
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 44

Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
1 5

<210> 45
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 45
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 46
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 46

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 47
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 47
ctacagcata ataattaccc gtacact 27

<210> 48
<211> 9
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 48

Leu Gln His Asn Asn Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 49
<211> 363
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 49
caggtgcaat tggtgcagtc tggggcggag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgcaggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggata ctccttcacc ggctactata tacactgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggacaag gacttgagtg gatgggatgg atcaacccta acagtggcac caaaaagtat 180

gcacacaagt ttcagggcag ggtcaccatg accagggaca cgtccatcga cacagcctac 240

atgattttga gcagtctgat atccgacgac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagatgag 300

gactggaact ttgggagctg gttcgactcc tggggccagg gaaccctggt caccgtctcc 360

tca 363

<210> 50
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 50

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Gln Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Gly Tyr
            20   25   30

Tyr Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
        35   40   45

Gly Trp Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Gly Thr Lys Lys Tyr Ala His Lys Phe
    50   55   60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Asp Thr Ala Tyr
65   70   75   80

Met Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Ile Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85   90   95

Ala Arg Asp Glu Asp Trp Asn Phe Gly Ser Trp Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly
            100   105   110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115   120

<210> 51
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 51
ggatactcct tcaccggcta ctat 24

<210> 52
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 52

Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5

<210> 53
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 53
atcaacccta acagtggcac caaa 24

<210> 54
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 54

Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Gly Thr Lys
1 5

<210> 55
<211> 42
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 55
gcgagagatg aggactggaa ctttgggagc tggttcgact cc 42

<210> 56
<211> 14
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 56

Ala Arg Asp Glu Asp Trp Asn Phe Gly Ser Trp Phe Asp Ser
1 5 10

<210> 57
<211> 336
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 57
gatattgtga tgacccagac tccactctcc tcacctgtca cccttggaca gccggcctcc 60

atctcctgca ggtctagtca aaccctcgta cacggtgatg gaaacacgta cttgagttgg 120

attcagcaga ggccaggcca gcctccgaga ctcctcattt ataaggtttc taatcagttc 180

tctggggtcc cagacagatt cagtggcagt ggggcaggga cagatttcac actgaaaatc 240

agcagggtgg aagctgagga tgtcgggctt tatttctgca tgcaagctac acattttccg 300

atcaccttcg gccaagggac acgactggag attaaa 336

<210> 58
<211> 112
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 58

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Thr Leu Val His Gly

20 25 30

Asp Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Ser Trp Ile Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Pro
35 40 45

Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Lys Val Ser Asn Gln Phe Ser Gly Val Pro
50 55 60

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Leu Tyr Phe Cys Met Gln Ala
85 90 95

Thr His Phe Pro Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 59
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 59
caaaccctcg tacacggtga tggaaacacg tac 33

<210> 60
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 60

Gln Thr Leu Val His Gly Asp Gly Asn Thr Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 61
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 61
aaggtttct 9

<210> 62
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 62

Lys Val Ser
1

<210> 63
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 63
atgcaagcta cacattttcc gatcacc 27

<210> 64
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 64

Met Gln Ala Thr His Phe Pro Ile Thr
1 5

<210> 65
<211> 363
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 65
caggtacacc tggtgcagtc tggggctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggata caccttcacc ggctactata tacattgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggacacg ggcttgagtg gatgggatgg ctcaacccta atactggtac cacaaagtat 180

atacagaact ttcagggcag ggtcaccatg accagggaca cgtccagcag cacagcctac 240

atggagctga ccaggctgag atctgacgac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagatgag 300

gactggaatt atgggagctg gttcgacacc tggggccagg gaaccctggt cacagtctcc 360

tca 363

<210> 66
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 66

Gln Val His Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Gly Tyr
20 25 30

Tyr Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly His Gly Leu Glu Trp Met

35 40 45

Gly Trp Leu Asn Pro Asn Thr Gly Thr Thr Lys Tyr Ile Gln Asn Phe
50 55 60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Thr Arg Leu Arg Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Asp Glu Asp Trp Asn Tyr Gly Ser Trp Phe Asp Thr Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 67
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 67
ggatacacct tcaccggcta ctat 24

<210> 68
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 68

Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5

<210> 69
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 69
ctcaacccta atactggtac caca 24

<210> 70
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 70

Leu Asn Pro Asn Thr Gly Thr Thr
1 5

<210> 71
<211> 42
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 71
gcgagagatg aggactggaa ttatgggagc tggttcgaca cc 42

<210> 72
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 72

Ala Arg Asp Glu Asp Trp Asn Tyr Gly Ser Trp Phe Asp Thr
1 5 10

<210> 73
<211> 336
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 73
gatattgtaa tgacccagac tccactctcc tcacctgtca cccttggaca gccggcctcc 60

atctcctgca ggtctagtcc aagcctcgta cacagtgatg gaaacaccta cttgagttgg 120

cttcagcaga ggccaggcca gcctccaaga ctcctaattt ataagatttc taaccgattc 180

tctggggtcc cagacagatt cagtggcagt ggggcaggga cagatttcac gctgaaaatc 240

agcagggtgg aagctgagga tgtcggggtt tattactgca tgcaagctac acattttccg 300

atcaccttcg gccaagggac acgactggag attaga 336

<210> 74
<211> 112
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 74

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Val His Ser
20 25 30

Asp Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Ser Trp Leu Gln Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Pro
35 40 45

Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Lys Ile Ser Asn Arg Phe Ser Gly Val Pro
50 55 60

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln Ala
85 90 95

Thr His Phe Pro Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Arg
100 105 110

<210> 75
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 75
ccaagcctcg tacacagtga tggaaacacc tac 33

<210> 76
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 76

Pro Ser Leu Val His Ser Asp Gly Asn Thr Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 77
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 77
aagatttct 9

<210> 78
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 78

Lys Ile Ser
1

<210> 79
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 79
atgcaagcta cacattttcc gatcacc 27

<210> 80
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 80

Met Gln Ala Thr His Phe Pro Ile Thr
1 5

<210> 81

<211> 360
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 81
gaggtgcagc tggtggaatc tgggggaggt gtggtgcggc ctgggggGTC cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacttttgat gattatggca tgacctgggt ccgccaagct 120

ccagggaggg gcctggaatg ggtctctggt attcattggc atggtaaacg cacaggttat 180

gcagactctg tgaagggccg attcaccata tccagagaca acgccaagaa atccctgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagtctgaa aggcgaggac acggccttgt atcattgtgt gagggggGGA 300

atgagtacag gggactggtt cgacccctgg ggccagggaa ccctggtcat cgtctcctca 360

<210> 82
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 82

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Arg Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Met Thr Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile His Trp His Gly Lys Arg Thr Gly Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Lys Ser Leu Tyr

65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr His Cys
85 90 95

Val Arg Gly Gly Met Ser Thr Gly Asp Trp Phe Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Ile Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 83
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 83
ggattcactt ttgatgatta tggc 24

<210> 84
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 84

Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr Gly
1 5

<210> 85
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 85
attcattggc atggtaaacg caca 24

<210> 86
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 86

Ile His Trp His Gly Lys Arg Thr
1 5

<210> 87
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 87
gtgaggggg gaatgagtac aggggactgg ttcgacccc 39

<210> 88
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 88

Val Arg Gly Gly Met Ser Thr Gly Asp Trp Phe Asp Pro
1 5 10

<210> 89
<211> 324
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 89
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctctaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattaac agttatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaaactcct gatctatgtt gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagaa ttcactctca ccatcagcaa tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 90
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 90

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Asn Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Val Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 91
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 91
cagagcatta acagttat 18

<210> 92
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 92

Gln Ser Ile Asn Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 93
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 93
gttgcatcc 9

<210> 94

<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 94

Val Ala Ser
1

<210> 95
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 95
caacagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 96
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 96

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 97
<211> 360
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 97

gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggt gtggtacggc cgggggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttgat gattatggca tgacctgggt ccgccaagtt 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtctctggt attcattgga gtggtagaag cacaggttat 180

gcagactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctccctgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagtctgag agccgaggac acggccttgt attactgtgc gagggggga 300

atgagtacgg gggactggtt cgacccctgg ggccagggaa ccctggtcac cgtctcctca 360

<210> 98
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 98

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Arg Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Met Thr Trp Val Arg Gln Val Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile His Trp Ser Gly Arg Ser Thr Gly Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gly Met Ser Thr Gly Asp Trp Phe Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln

100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 99
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 99
ggattcacct ttgatgatta tggc 24

<210> 100
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 100

Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr Gly
1 5

<210> 101
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 101
attcattgga gtggtagaag caca 24

<210> 102
<211> 8
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 102

Ile His Trp Ser Gly Arg Ser Thr
1 5

<210> 103
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 103
gcgaggggg gaatgagtac gggggactgg ttcgacccc 39

<210> 104
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 104

Ala Arg Gly Gly Met Ser Thr Gly Asp Trp Phe Asp Pro
1 5 10

<210> 105
<211> 324
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 105
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattagc agctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctatgtt gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 106
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 106

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Val Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 107
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 107
cagagcatta gcagctat 18

<210> 108
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 108

Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 109
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 109
gttgcatcc 9

<210> 110
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 110

Val Ala Ser
1

<210> 111
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 111
caacagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 112
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 112

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 113
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 113
gaggtgcagt tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccagc ctgggggtc cctaagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctgggtt caccgtcggt agtaactaca tgaactgggt ccgtcaggct 120

ccagggaagg gactggagtg ggtctcagtt atttatagtg gtggtagtac atactacgca 180

gattccgtga agggccgatt caccatctcc agactcactt ccaagaacac actgtatctt 240

caaatgagca gcctgagacc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt attgtgcgag agggattagg 300

ggtctggacg tctggggcca agggaccacg gtcaccgtct cttca 345

<210> 114
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 114

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Ser Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Ser Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 115

<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 115
gggttcaccg tcggtagtaa ctac 24

<210> 116
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 116

Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Ser Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 117
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 117
atttatagtg gtggtagtac a 21

<210> 118
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 118

Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr

1 5

<210> 119
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 119
gcgagaggga ttaggggtct ggacgtc 27

<210> 120
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 120

Ala Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Asp Val
1 5

<210> 121
<211> 324
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 121
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gaccattaac atctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggagagccc ctaggctcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaccag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 122
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 122

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Thr Ile Asn Ile Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Arg Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys His Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 123
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 123
cagaccatta acatctat 18

<210> 124
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 124

Gln Thr Ile Asn Ile Tyr
1 5

<210> 125
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 125
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 126
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 126

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 127
<211> 30
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 127
caccagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 128
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 128

His Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 129
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 129
gaggaacggt tggtggagtc tggaggagac ttggtccagc ctgggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggcat caccgtcggt actaattata tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg gactggagtg ggtctcagtt atttctagcg gtggtaatac acactacgca 180

gactccgtga agggccgatt cattatgtcc agacaaactt ccaaaaacac gctgtatctt 240

cagatgaata gcctggaaac tgaggacacg gccgtatatt attgtgcgag ggggatcaga 300

ggtttggacg tctggggcca agggaccatg gtcaccgtct cctca 345

<210> 130
<211> 115
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 130

Glu Glu Arg Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Val Gly Thr Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr His Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Ile Met Ser Arg Gln Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Glu Thr Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Met Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 131
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 131

ggcatcaccg tcggtactaa ttat 24

<210> 132
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 132

Gly Ile Thr Val Gly Thr Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 133
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 133
atttctagcg gtggtaatac a 21

<210> 134
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 134

Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr
1 5

<210> 135
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 135
gcgaggggga tcagaggttt ggacgtc 27

<210> 136
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 136

Ala Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Leu Asp Val
1 5

<210> 137
<211> 324
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 137
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcatgagc agctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggagagccc ctaagctcct gatctttgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 138
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 138

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Met Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Arg Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 139
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 139
cagagcatga gcagctat 18

<210> 140
<211> 6
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 140

Gln Ser Met Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 141
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 141
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 142
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 142

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 143
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 143
caacagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 144
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 144

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 145
<211> 354
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 145
caggtccagc tggtgcagtc tggggctgag gtgaagatgc ctgggtcctc ggtgagggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggagg catcttcagc agttctacta tcagttgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggacaag ggcttgaatg gatgggagag atcatccctg tctttggtac agtaaactac 180

gcacagaagt tccaggacag agtcatattt accgcggacg aatctacgac tacagcctac 240

atggagctga gcagcctgaa atctggggac acggccgtat atttctgtgc gcgaaattgg 300

ggattaggct ctttttatat ctggggccaa gggacaatgg tcaccgtctc ttca 354

<210> 146
<211> 118
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 146

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Met Pro Gly Ser

1 5 10 15

Ser Val Arg Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Ile Phe Ser Ser Ser
20 25 30

Thr Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ile Pro Val Phe Gly Thr Val Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Gln Asp Arg Val Ile Phe Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Ser Gly Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Asn Trp Gly Leu Gly Ser Phe Tyr Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 147
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 147
ggaggcatct tcagcagttc tact 24

<210> 148
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 148

Gly Gly Ile Phe Ser Ser Ser Thr
1 5

<210> 149
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 149
atcatccctg tctttggtac agta 24

<210> 150
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 150

Ile Ile Pro Val Phe Gly Thr Val
1 5

<210> 151
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 151
gcgcgaaatt ggggattagg ctctttttat atc 33

<210> 152

<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 152

Ala Arg Asn Trp Gly Leu Gly Ser Phe Tyr Ile
1 5 10

<210> 153
<211> 324
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 153
gaaattgtgt tgacgcagtc tccaggcacc ctgtctttgt ctccagggga aagagccacc 60

ctctcctgca gggccagtca gagttttaac ttcaactact tagcctggta ccagcagaaa 120

cctggccagg ctcccagact cctcatctat ggtgcatcca gcagggccac tggcatccca 180

gacaggttca gtggcagtgg gtctgggaca gacttcactc tcaccatcaa caggctggag 240

cctgaagatt ttggagtgtt ttattgtcag cagtatgaaa gcgcaccttg gacgttcggc 300

caagggacca aggtggaaat caaa 324

<210> 154
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 154

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Phe Asn Phe Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
35 40 45

Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
50 55 60

Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Arg Leu Glu
65 70 75 80

Pro Glu Asp Phe Gly Val Phe Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Glu Ser Ala Pro
85 90 95

Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 155
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 155
cagagtttta acttcaacta c 21

<210> 156
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 156

Gln Ser Phe Asn Phe Asn Tyr

1 5

<210> 157
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 157
ggtgcatcc 9

<210> 158
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 158

Gly Ala Ser
1

<210> 159
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 159
cagcagtatg aaagcgcacc ttggacg 27

<210> 160
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 160

Gln Gln Tyr Glu Ser Ala Pro Trp Thr
1 5

<210> 161
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 161
gaggtgcagc ttgtagagtc tgggggagac ttggtacatc ctggcaggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggttt ccccctttgat gagtatgcca tgcactgggt ccggcaagtt 120

ccagggaagg gcctggagtg ggtctcaggt attagttgga gtaataataa cataggctat 180

gcggactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaaaaa ctccctgtat 240

ctacaaatga acagtctgag acctgaggac acggcctttt attactgtgc aaaatctgga 300

atctttgact cctggggcca gggaaccctg gtcaccgtct cctca 345

<210> 162
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 162

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Asp Leu Val His Pro Gly Arg
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Pro Phe Asp Glu Tyr
20 25 30

Ala Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Val Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val

35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile Ser Trp Ser Asn Asn Asn Ile Gly Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Phe Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Lys Ser Gly Ile Phe Asp Ser Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 163
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 163
ggtttcccct ttgatgagta tgcc 24

<210> 164
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 164

Gly Phe Pro Phe Asp Glu Tyr Ala
1 5

<210> 165
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 165
attagttgga gtaataataa cata 24

<210> 166
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 166

Ile Ser Trp Ser Asn Asn Asn Ile
1 5

<210> 167
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 167
gcaaaatctg gaatctttga ctcc 24

<210> 168
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 168

Ala Lys Ser Gly Ile Phe Asp Ser
1 5

<210> 169
<211> 315
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 169
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattagc agctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaagctcc tgatctatgc tgcatccagt ttgcaaagtg gggtcccatc acggttcagt 180

ggcggtggat ctgggacaga tttcactctc accatcagca gtctgcgacc tgaagatttt 240

gcaacttact actgtcaaca gagttactgt acccctccga tcaccttcgg ccaagggaca 300

cgactggaga ttaaa 315

<210> 170
<211> 105
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 170

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala
35 40 45

Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser
50 55 60

Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Phe
65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Cys Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr Phe
85 90 95

Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 171
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 171
cagagcatta gcagctat 18

<210> 172
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 172

Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 173
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 173
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 174
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 174

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 175
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 175
caacagagtt actgtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 176
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 176

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Cys Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 177

<211> 354
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 177
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc cgggggaggc gtggtccagc ctgggaggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt caccttcagt agttatggca tgcactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccaggcaagg gactggagtg ggtgacactt atatcatatg agggaaggaa taaatactat 180

gcagactccg tgaagggccg attcaccatt tccagagaca attccaagaa cacgctgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agctgaggac acggctgtat attactgtgc gaaagatagg 300

acccttacg gtatggacgt ctggggccaa ggaaccacgg tcaccgtctc ctca 354

<210> 178
<211> 118
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 178

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Thr Leu Ile Ser Tyr Glu Gly Arg Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr

65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Lys Asp Arg Thr Leu Tyr Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 179
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 179
ggattcacct tcagtagtta tggc 24

<210> 180
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 180

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Gly
1 5

<210> 181
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 181
atatcatatg agggaaggaa taaa 24

<210> 182
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 182

Ile Ser Tyr Glu Gly Arg Asn Lys
1 5

<210> 183
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 183
gcgaaagata ggacccttta cggtatggac gtc 33

<210> 184
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 184

Ala Lys Asp Arg Thr Leu Tyr Gly Met Asp Val
1 5 10

<210> 185
<211> 363
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 185
caggtcacct tgagggagtc tggtcctgcg ctggtgaaaa ccacacagac cctcacactg 60

acctgcacct tctctgggtt ctcactcagc actaatagaa tgtgtgtgac ctggatccgt 120

cagcccccag ggaaggccct ggagtggctt gcgcgcattg attgggatgg tgttaaatac 180

tacaacacat ctctgaagac caggctcacc atctccaagg acacctccaa aaaccaggtg 240

gtccttacaa tgaccaacat ggaccctgtg gacacagcca ctttttactg tgcacggtcg 300

acttcgttga ctttttacta ctttgactac tggggccagg gaaccctggt caccgtctcc 360

tca 363

<210> 186
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 186

Gln Val Thr Leu Arg Glu Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Thr Thr Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Cys Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn
20 25 30

Arg Met Cys Val Thr Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Ala Leu Glu
35 40 45

Trp Leu Ala Arg Ile Asp Trp Asp Gly Val Lys Tyr Tyr Asn Thr Ser
50 55 60

Leu Lys Thr Arg Leu Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Val

65 70 75 80

Val Leu Thr Met Thr Asn Met Asp Pro Val Asp Thr Ala Thr Phe Tyr
85 90 95

Cys Ala Arg Ser Thr Ser Leu Thr Phe Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 187
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 187
gggttctcac tcagcactaa tagaatgtgt 30

<210> 188
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 188

Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Arg Met Cys
1 5 10

<210> 189
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 189
attgattggg atggtgttaa a 21

<210> 190
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 190

Ile Asp Trp Asp Gly Val Lys
1 5

<210> 191
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 191
gcacggtcga cttcgttgac tttttactac tttgactac 39

<210> 192
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 192

Ala Arg Ser Thr Ser Leu Thr Phe Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 193
<211> 324
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 193
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattagc agctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 194
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 194

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 195
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 195
cagagcatta gcagctat 18

<210> 196
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 196

Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 197
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 197
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 198

<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 198

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 199
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 199
caacagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 200
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 200

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 201
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 201

gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccagc cgggggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctgagtt caccgtcggt accaaccaca tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg gactggagtg ggtctcagtt atttatagcg gtggtaacac attctacgca 180

gactccgtga agggccgatt caccatctcc agacacactt ccaagaacac gctgtatctt 240

caaatgaaca gcctgacagc agaggacacg gccgtatatt actgtgcgcg aggattgggg 300

ggtatggacg tctggggcca agggaccacg gtcaccgtct cctca 345

<210> 202
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 202

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Glu Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn
20 25 30

His Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg His Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Leu Gly Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr

100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 203
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 203
gagttcaccg tcggtaccaa ccac 24

<210> 204
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 204

Glu Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn His
1 5

<210> 205
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 205
atttatagcg gtggtaacac a 21

<210> 206
<211> 7
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 206

Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr
1 5

<210> 207
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 207
gcgcgaggat tgggggtat ggacgtc 27

<210> 208
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 208

Ala Arg Gly Leu Gly Gly Met Asp Val
1 5

<210> 209
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 209
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcgagtca ggtcattagc aattatttag cctggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagttc ctaggctcct gatctatgct gcatccactt tgcaatcagg ggtcccatct 180

cgtttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag cctgcagcct 240

gaagatgttg caacttatta ctgtcaaaag tataacagtg cccctcggac gttcggccaa 300

gggaccaagg tggaaatcaa a 321

<210> 210
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 210

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Val Ile Ser Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Val Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Lys Tyr Asn Ser Ala Pro Arg
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 211
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 211
caggtcatta gcaattat 18

<210> 212
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 212

Gln Val Ile Ser Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 213
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 213
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 214
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 214

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 215
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 215
caaaagtata acagtgcccc tcggacg 27

<210> 216
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 216

Gln Lys Tyr Asn Ser Ala Pro Arg Thr
1 5

<210> 217
<211> 360
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 217
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtccagc ggggggagtc cctgagactt 60

tactgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttagt aaatattgga tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtggccaac ataaagggag atggaagtga gaaatactat 180

gtggactctg tgaagggccg gttcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactatat 240

ctacaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgttt attactgtgc gagagattat 300

tggggatcag gctactactt tgacttctgg ggccagggaa ccctggtcac cgtctcctca 360

<210> 218
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 218

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Arg Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ala Asn Ile Lys Gly Asp Gly Ser Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Val Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Asp Tyr Trp Gly Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Phe Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 219

<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 219
ggattcacct ttagtaaata ttgg 24

<210> 220
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 220

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr Trp
1 5

<210> 221
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 221
ataaagggag atggaagtga gaaa 24

<210> 222
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 222

Ile Lys Gly Asp Gly Ser Glu Lys

1 5

<210> 223
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 223
gcgagagatt attggggatc aggctactac tttgacttc 39

<210> 224
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 224

Ala Arg Asp Tyr Trp Gly Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Phe
1 5 10

<210> 225
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 225
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gaacattaac aactatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaaactcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tccaaaatgc ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacaata ccccgctcac tttcggcggg 300

gggaccaagg tggagatcaa a 321

<210> 226
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 226

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Asn Ile Asn Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Phe Gln Asn Ala Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Asn Thr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 227
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 227
cagaacatta acaactat 18

<210> 228
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 228

Gln Asn Ile Asn Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 229
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 229
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 230
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 230

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 231
<211> 27
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 231
caacagagtt acaatacccc gctcact 27

<210> 232
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 232

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Asn Thr Pro Leu Thr
1 5

<210> 233
<211> 390
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 233
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggtccagt ctgggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttagt agctattgga tgagctgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtggccaac ataaagcaag atggaagtga gaaatactat 180

gtggactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgatgac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagagatgat 300

attgtagtag taccagctcc tatgggatat tactactact acttcggtat ggacgtctgg 360

ggccaaggga ccacggtcac cgtctcctca 390

<210> 234

<211> 130
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 234

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ala Asn Ile Lys Gln Asp Gly Ser Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Val Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Asp Asp Ile Val Val Val Pro Ala Pro Met Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr
100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Phe Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val
115 120 125

Ser Ser
130

<210> 235
<211> 24
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 235
ggattcacct ttagtagcta ttgg 24

<210> 236
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 236

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Trp
1 5

<210> 237
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 237
ataaagcaag atggaagtga gaaa 24

<210> 238
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 238

Ile Lys Gln Asp Gly Ser Glu Lys
1 5

<210> 239
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 239
gcgagagatg atattgtagt agtaccagct cctatgggat attactacta ctacttcggt 60

atggacgtc 69

<210> 240
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 240

Ala Arg Asp Asp Ile Val Val Val Pro Ala Pro Met Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Tyr Tyr Phe Gly Met Asp Val
20

<210> 241
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 241
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gggcattaga aatgatttag gctggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagcgcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagcg gcagtggatc tgggacagaa ttcactctca caatcagcag cctgcagcct 240

gaagattttg caacttatta ctgtctacag cataatagtt acccgtacac ttttggccag 300

gggaccaagc tggagatcaa a 321

<210> 242
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 242

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
20 25 30

Leu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 243
<211> 18
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 243
cagggcatta gaaatgat 18

<210> 244
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 244

Gln Gly Ile Arg Asn Asp
1 5

<210> 245
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 245
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 246
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 246

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 247
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 247
ctacagcata atagttaccc gtacact 27

<210> 248
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 248

Leu Gln His Asn Ser Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 249
<211> 369
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 249
gaagtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggttcagc ctggcaggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttgat gattttgcca tgcactgggt ccgacaagct 120

ccagggaagg gcctggagtg ggtctcaggt attagttgga ctggtggtaa catggactat 180

gcgaactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagagg acgccaagaa ttccctgtat 240

ctgcaaatga acagtctgag agctgcggac acggccttgt attactgtgt aaaagatata 300

aggggatag tggctacggg gggggctttt gatatctggg gccgagggac aatggtcacc 360

gtctcttca 369

<210> 250
<211> 123
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 250

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Phe
20 25 30

Ala Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile Ser Trp Thr Gly Gly Asn Met Asp Tyr Ala Asn Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Glu Asp Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Val Lys Asp Ile Arg Gly Ile Val Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Phe Asp Ile
100 105 110

Trp Gly Arg Gly Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 251
<211> 24
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 251
ggattcacct ttgatgattt tgcc 24

<210> 252
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 252

Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Phe Ala
1 5

<210> 253
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 253
attagttgga ctggtggtaa catg 24

<210> 254
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 254

Ile Ser Trp Thr Gly Gly Asn Met
1 5

<210> 255
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 255
gtaaaagata taaggggat agtggctacg gggggggctt ttgatatc 48

<210> 256
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 256

Val Lys Asp Ile Arg Gly Ile Val Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5 10 15

<210> 257
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 257
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atctcttgcc gggcaagtca gaccattagc acttatttaa attggtttca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctatgtt gtgtccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccatca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttatta ctgtcaacag agttacagta ccccattcac tttcggccct 300

gggaccaaag tggatatcaa a 321

<210> 258
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 258

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Thr Ile Ser Thr Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Val Val Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Phe
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 259
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 259

cagaccatta gcacttat 18

<210> 260
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 260

Gln Thr Ile Ser Thr Tyr
1 5

<210> 261
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 261
gttgtgtcc 9

<210> 262
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 262

Val Val Ser
1

<210> 263
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 263
caacagagtt acagtacccc attcact 27

<210> 264
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 264

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Phe Thr
1 5

<210> 265
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 265
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccagc cgggggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt caccgtcggt accaactaca tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg gactggagtg gatctcagtt atttatagcg gtggtagcac attctacgca 180

gactccgtga agggccgatt caccatctcc agacagactt cccagaacac gctgtatctt 240

caaatgaaca gcctgagacc tgaggacacg gccgtatatt actgtgcgag aggtatacgt 300

ggttttgata tctggggcca agggacaatg gtcaccgtct cttca 345

<210> 266
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 266

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Gln Thr Ser Gln Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Met Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 267
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 267
ggattcaccg tcggtaccaa ctac 24

<210> 268
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 268

Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 269
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 269
atttatagcg gtggtagcac a 21

<210> 270
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 270

Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr
1 5

<210> 271
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 271
gcgagaggta tacgtggttt tgatatc 27

<210> 272
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 272

Ala Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Phe Asp Ile
1 5

<210> 273
<211> 324
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 273
gacatccaga tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60

atcacttgcc gggcaagtca gagcattagc agctatttaa attggtatca gcagaaacca 120

gggaaagccc ctaagctcct gatctatgct gcatccagtt tgcaaagtgg ggtcccgtca 180

aggttcagtg gcagtggatc tgggacagat ttcactctca ccatcagcag tctgcaacct 240

gaagattttg caacttacta ctgtcaacag agttacagta cccctccgat caccttcggc 300

caagggacac gactggagat taaa 324

<210> 274
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 274

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ile Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 275
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 275
cagagcatta gcagctat 18

<210> 276
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 276

Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

<210> 277
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 277
gctgcatcc 9

<210> 278
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 278

Ala Ala Ser
1

<210> 279
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 279
caacagagtt acagtacccc tccgatcacc 30

<210> 280

<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 280

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Ile Thr
1 5 10

<210> 281
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 281
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccagc ggggggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctgggtt taccatcagt accaactaca tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtcgcagtt atttatagca gtggttccac atactatatc 180

gactccgtga agggccgatt caccatctcc agactcactt ccaagaacac ggtgtatctt 240

caaatgagca gcctgaattc tgaagacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag ggggatcagg 300

ggttttgata tttggggcca agggacaatg gtcaccgtct cttca 345

<210> 282
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 282

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Ile Ser Thr Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ala Val Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ile Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Val Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Ser Ser Leu Asn Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Met Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 283
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 283
gggtttacca tcagtaccaa ctac 24

<210> 284
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 284

Gly Phe Thr Ile Ser Thr Asn Tyr
1 5

<210> 285
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 285
atttatagca gtggttccac a 21

<210> 286
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 286

Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
1 5

<210> 287
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 287
gcgaggggga tcaggggttt tgatatt 27

<210> 288
<211> 9
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 288

Ala Arg Gly Ile Arg Gly Phe Asp Ile
1 5

<210> 289
<211> 372
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 289
gaagtgcagc tggtggagtc ggggggaggc ttggtacagc ctggcaggtc cctgagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt caccattgat gatagtgcca tgcactgggt ccggcaaact 120

ccagggaagg gcctggagtg ggtctcaggt attagttgga aaagtggtag cataggttat 180

gcggactctg tgaggggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ttccctctat 240

ctgcaaatga acagtctgag agttgaggac acggccttgt attactgtgt aaaagatata 300

aggggcaact ggaactacgg gggaaactgg ttcgacccct ggggccaggg aaccctggtc 360

actgtctcct ca 372

<210> 290
<211> 124
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 290

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Arg
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser
20 25 30

Ala Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Thr Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile Ser Trp Lys Ser Gly Ser Ile Gly Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Arg Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Val Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Val Lys Asp Ile Arg Gly Asn Trp Asn Tyr Gly Gly Asn Trp Phe Asp
100 105 110

Pro Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 291
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 291
ggattcacca ttgatgatag tgcc 24

<210> 292
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 292

Gly Phe Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser Ala
1 5

<210> 293
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 293
attagttgga aaagtggtag cata 24

<210> 294
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 294

Ile Ser Trp Lys Ser Gly Ser Ile
1 5

<210> 295
<211> 51
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 295
gtaaaagata taaggggcaa ctggaactac gggggaaact ggttcgaccc c 51

<210> 296
<211> 17
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 296

Val Lys Asp Ile Arg Gly Asn Trp Asn Tyr Gly Gly Asn Trp Phe Asp
1 5 10 15

Pro

<210> 297
<211> 345
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 297
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccagc ctgggggtc cctgagactc 60

tcatgtgaag cctctgggtt caccgtcggt gtcaaccaca tgaactgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg gtctggagtg ggtctcagtt attttcagta gtggtaggac attctacgga 180

gactacgtga aggggcgatt aaccatcttc agacaaacct cccagaacac ggtgtatctt 240

caaatgaata gcctgagaag tgaggacacg gccatatatt actgtgcgag agggattggc 300

ggtttggaca tctggggccg agggacaatg gtcaccgtct cttca 345

<210> 298
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 298

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Glu Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Val Asn
20 25 30

His Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Val Ile Phe Ser Ser Gly Arg Thr Phe Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Leu Thr Ile Phe Arg Gln Thr Ser Gln Asn Thr Val Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Ile Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Ile Gly Gly Leu Asp Ile Trp Gly Arg Gly Thr Met Val Thr
100 105 110

Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 299
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 299
gggttcaccg tcggtgtcaa ccac 24

<210> 300
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 300

Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Val Asn His
1 5

<210> 301
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 301
attttcagta gtggtaggac a 21

<210> 302
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 302

Ile Phe Ser Ser Gly Arg Thr
1 5

<210> 303
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 303
gcgagaggga ttggcggttt ggacatc 27

<210> 304

<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 304

Ala Arg Gly Ile Gly Gly Leu Asp Ile
1 5

<210> 305
<211> 369
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 305
gaagtgcagc tggtggagtc tgggggaggc ttggttcagc ctggcaggtc cctaagactc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctggatt cacctttgat gattatgcct tgcactgggt ccggcaagct 120

ccagggaagg gcctggagtg ggtctcaggt attagttgga ctggtggtac tatagactat 180

gcggactctg tgaagggccg attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctccctgtat 240

ctgcaaatga gcagtctgag aactgaggac acggccatat attactgtac aagagatatc 300

cgggggaact ggaagtacgg aggctggttc gacccctggg gccagggaac cctggtcacc 360

gtctcctca 369

<210> 306
<211> 123
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 306

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Arg

1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Ala Leu His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile Ser Trp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ile Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Ser Ser Leu Arg Thr Glu Asp Thr Ala Ile Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Thr Arg Asp Ile Arg Gly Asn Trp Lys Tyr Gly Gly Trp Phe Asp Pro
100 105 110

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 307
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 307
ggattcacct ttgatgatta tgcc 24

<210> 308
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 308

Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr Ala
1 5

<210> 309
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 309
attagttgga ctggtggtac tata 24

<210> 310
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 310

Ile Ser Trp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ile
1 5

<210> 311
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 311
acaagagata tccgggggaa ctggaagtac ggaggctggt tcgacccc 48

<210> 312

<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 312

Thr Arg Asp Ile Arg Gly Asn Trp Lys Tyr Gly Gly Trp Phe Asp Pro
1 5 10 15

<210> 313
<211> 360
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 313
caggtgcagc tggtgcagtc tgggactgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggata caccttcacc gcctactata tgcactgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggtcaag gacttgactg gatgggatgg atcagcccta acagtggttt cacaaactat 180

gcacagaagt ttcagggcag ggtcaccatg accagggaca cgtccatcaa cacattttat 240

atggagctga gtggactgag atctgacgac acggccgtat attactgtgc gcgagagggt 300

tctactcacc acaattcttt cgacccctgg ggccagggaa ccctggtcac cgtctcctca 360

<210> 314
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 314

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Thr Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ala Tyr
20 25 30

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Asp Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Trp Ile Ser Pro Asn Ser Gly Phe Thr Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Asn Thr Phe Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Gly Leu Arg Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Gly Ser Thr His His Asn Ser Phe Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 315
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 315
ggatacacct tcaccgccta ctat 24

<210> 316
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 316

Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ala Tyr Tyr
1 5

<210> 317
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 317
atcagcccta acagtggttt caca 24

<210> 318
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 318

Ile Ser Pro Asn Ser Gly Phe Thr
1 5

<210> 319
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 319
gcgcgagagg gttctactca ccacaattct ttcgacccc 39

<210> 320
<211> 13
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 320

Ala Arg Glu Gly Ser Thr His His Asn Ser Phe Asp Pro
1 5 10

<210> 321
<211> 342
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 321
gaggtgcagc tggtggagtc tggaggaggc ttggtccaac cgggggggtc cctgaggctc 60

tcctgtgcag cctctgggtt caccgtcggt actaacttca tgaattgggt ccgccaggct 120

ccagggaagg ggctggagtg ggtctcagcg atttatagcg gtggtaccgc taactacgca 180

gactccgtga agggccgatt caccatttcc agagacactt ccaggaacac gctgtatctt 240

caaatgaaca gcctgagaac tgaggacacg gccgtttatt attgtgcgag aggggggggt 300

atggacgtct ggggccaagg gaccacggtc accgtctcct ca 342

<210> 322
<211> 114
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 322

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn

20 25 30

Phe Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Ala Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
50 55 60

Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Thr Ser Arg Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Thr Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

Arg Gly Gly Gly Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val
100 105 110

Ser Ser

<210> 323
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 323
gggttcaccg tcggtactaa cttc 24

<210> 324
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 324

Gly Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Asn Phe
1 5

<210> 325
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 325
atttatagcg gtggtaccgc t 21

<210> 326
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 326

Ile Tyr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala
1 5

<210> 327
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 327
gcgagagggg ggggtatgga cgtc 24

<210> 328
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 328

Ala Arg Gly Gly Gly Met Asp Val
1 5

<210> 329
<211> 354
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 329
caggtccagc tggtgcagtc tggggctgag gtgaagaagc ctgggtcctc ggtgaaggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggagg caccttcaac acctatgttc tcagctgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggacaag ggcttgagtg gatgggagag atcatcccta tcttaggtgc agcaaactac 180

gcacagaact tccagggcag agtcactttt accacggacg aatccacgaa tacagcctac 240

atggacctga gcagcctaag atctgaggac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagatcgg 300

acctccgggg ggttcgaccc ctggggccag ggaaccctgg tcactgtctc ctca 354

<210> 330
<211> 118
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 330

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Asn Thr Tyr
20 25 30

Val Leu Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
        35   40   45

Gly Glu Ile Ile Pro Ile Leu Gly Ala Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Asn Phe
    50   55   60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Phe Thr Thr Asp Glu Ser Thr Asn Thr Ala Tyr
65   70   75   80

Met Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85   90   95

Ala Arg Asp Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Phe Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
            100   105   110

Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115

<210> 331
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 331
ggaggcacct tcaacaccta tgtt 24

<210> 332
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 332

Gly Gly Thr Phe Asn Thr Tyr Val

1 5

<210> 333
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 333
atcatcccta tcttaggtgc agca 24

<210> 334
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 334

Ile Ile Pro Ile Leu Gly Ala Ala
1 5

<210> 335
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 335
gcgagagatc ggacctccgg ggggttcgac ccc 33

<210> 336
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 336

Ala Arg Asp Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Phe Asp Pro
1 5 10

<210> 337
<211> 357
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 337
caggttcagc tggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtggagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60

tcctgcaagg cttctggtta catctttacc cactatggta tcagctgggt gcgacaggcc 120

cctggacaag gacttgagtg ggtgggctgg atcagccctt acaatggtta cacagactat 180

gcacagaaac tccagggcag agtcaccttg accacagaca catccacgac cacagcctac 240

atggagctga ggaacctgag atctgacgac acggccatgt attactgttc gagagggagg 300

ggcccttact ggtccttcga tctctggggc cgtggcaccc tggtcaccgt ctcctca 357

<210> 338
<211> 119
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 338

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Glu Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr His Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Val

35 40 45

Gly Trp Ile Ser Pro Tyr Asn Gly Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Gln Lys Leu
50 55 60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Leu Thr Thr Asp Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Arg Asn Leu Arg Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ser Arg Gly Arg Gly Pro Tyr Trp Ser Phe Asp Leu Trp Gly Arg Gly
100 105 110

Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 339
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 339
ggttacatct ttacccacta tggt 24

<210> 340
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 340

Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr His Tyr Gly
1 5

<210> 341
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 341
atcagccctt acaatggtta caca 24

<210> 342
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 342

Ile Ser Pro Tyr Asn Gly Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 343
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 343
tcgagaggga ggggccctta ctggtccttc gatctc 36

<210> 344
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 344

Ser Arg Gly Arg Gly Pro Tyr Trp Ser Phe Asp Leu
1 5 10